The State of the St. Croix Basin

March 2002 PUBL WT-555-2002



Photo courtesy of Ken Jonas, WDNR

An integrated resource management plan developed by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and Partners



GOVERNOR

Scott McCallum

NATURAL RESOURCES BOARD

Trygve A. Solberg, Chair
James E. Tiefenthaler, Jr., Vice-Chair
Gerald M. O'Brien, Secretary
Herbert F. Behnke
Howard D. Poulson
Catherine L. Stepp
Stephen D. Willett

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

Darrell Bazzell, Secretary Franc Fennessy, Deputy Secretary Barbara Zellmer, Executive Assistant

Gene Francisco, Administrator Division of Forestry

Steve Miller, Administrator Division of Land

Susan L. Sylvester, Administrator Division of Water

Bill Smith, Director Northern Regional Office

John Gozdzialski, Water Leader
Bruce Moss, Land Leader
Tom Beard, St. Croix Basin Water Team Leader
Position Vacant, St. Croix Basin Lands & Forestry Team Leader

April 16, 2002

Subject: St. Croix River Basin Plan

Greetings -

The St. Croix Basin spans both Wisconsin and Minnesota. *This State of the St. Croix River Basin Report* describes the status of land and water resources in the Wisconsin portion, which covers 22 watersheds, 4,165 square miles and parts of nine counties. WDNR and Partners have also articulated a shared vision for future ecological health, as well as management goals and priorities for work to maintain, protect and enhance the basin's resources over the next few years.

The St. Croix Basin is a special area of the state. Its abundant streams, lakes and wetlands, rich forests and farmlands, wildlife and fisheries make this a popular recreational destination and location for living. The River begins in Upper St. Croix and Namekagon Lake and drains through diverse ecological landscapes. Starting with the Northwest Lowlands and North Central Forests, and moving through the Northwest Sands and Farm Forest Transition, the Basin ends in the Western Prairie Ecological Landscape. These five *ecological landscapes* present different management challenges and opportunities. Loss of large industrial forest block ownership in the north is a major concern, as are changes in agricultural practices in the western prairie and farm-forest transition landscapes. Agricultural changes include more row crops and a switch from small dairy farming to large confined animal feeding operations which enhance concerns over barnyard runoff, streambank erosion and manure management. Also, St. Croix and Polk Counties face problems associated with rapid growth and development stemming from the St. Paul-Minneapolis Metropolitan Area and struggle to maintain the area's rural and agricultural features.

The Basin is rich in water: groundwater, rivers, streams, lakes and wetlands. Our lakes and rivers are under tremendous development pressure and this will likely increase as the human population continues to grow and settle in this area. Development along lakeshores is one of the state's fastest types of developments, and the basin is no exception. Home building is also occurring along rivers and streams in part due to the dwindling supply of available lakes. Increasing runoff and habitat loss from development degrades water and eliminates or divides contiguous habitat needed by fish and wildlife.

Goals for the St. Croix Basin include maintaining and improving water and air quality; maintaining diverse, rich shoreland habitat; preserving large contiguous blocks of forestland; working with the agricultural community to minimize nonpoint runoff; and working with cities, villages, towns and counties to help stem urban sprawl. This planning document will provide a framework to move forward in our efforts over the next six years.

Sincerely,

Thomas D. Beard, St. Croix Water Basin Leader

Bruce Moss, St. Croix Land Basin Leader

The State of the St. Croix River Basin

March, 2002 PUBL WT 555 2002

A publication of the Department of Natural Resources

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Preparation of *The State of the St. Croix Basin* plan has been an effort of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources St. Croix Basin and Upper Chippewa Basin Land and Water GMU staff with support from the St. Croix Basin Land and Water Partners and DNR field and central office staff in the Divisions of Forestry, Land, and Water. Many individuals contributed information, data analysis or review. Their help is much appreciated.

Primary Authors: Phil Anderson, Jim Varro

<u>Contributors</u>: Kathy Bartilson, Tom Beard, Nadene Cable, Rick Cornelius, Larry Damman, Marty Engel, Mike Johnson, Dave Herrick, Ken Jonas, Ruth King, Kevin Morgan, Bruce Moss, Eunice Post, Frank Pratt, Pete Prusak, Danny Ryan, Larry Ruetz, Ed Slaminski, Pete Skorseth, Buzz Sorge

Photos: Gary Dunsmoor, Ken Jonas

Assistance: Amy Cronk, Darlene Hausdorf, Sheri Snowbank

Editor: Lisa Helmuth, Amy Cronk

Mapping: John Prohaska, DNR; Lance Frost, Northwest Regional Planning Commission

Tables: Amy Cronk, Darlene Hausdorf, Danny Ryan

<u>Review:</u> St. Croix Lands and Waters staff, St. Croix Partnership Team Members, central office Land and Waters Division staff, public

<u>Partnership Team Members:</u> Greg Baneck, Tom Beard, Aaron Colson, Craig Conroy, Pam Davis, Randy Ferrin, Dave Ferris, John Haack, Bob Heisey, Buck Malick, Bruce Moss, Steve Pernsteiner, Paul Roelandt, Sue Wallace, Brook Waalen

This publication was partially funded by 604(b) and 104(b) grants from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to fulfill requirements of Areawide Water Quality Management Planning under Section 208 of the Clean Water Act and NR121 of Wisconsin's Administrative Code.

This plan also serves as an implementation component of Wisconsin's Fisheries, Habitat and Wildlife Strategic Implementation Plan.

Equal Opportunity Employer

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources provides equal opportunity in its employment, programs, services, and functions under an Affirmative Action Plan. If you have any questions, please write to Equal Opportunity Office, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. This publication can be made available in alternative formats (large print, Braille, audio-tape, etc.) upon request. Please call L. Helmuth, 608-266-7768, for more information. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Box 7921, Madison, WI 53707

This report can also be found on the DNR website at

http://www.dnr.state.wi.us/org/gmu/stcroix/index.htm

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	VI
TABLE OF TABLES	VII
TABLE OF MAPS	VII
TABLE OF APPENDICES	VIII
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	IX
BASIN DESCRIPTION	
RESOURCE CONCERNS.	
AQUATIC RESOURCES	
Drinking and Groundwater Resources	
FUTURE CHALLENGE	
ST. CROIX PARTNERSHIP	
PARTNER TEAM PRIORITY ISSUES	
THE ST. CROIX: INSTITUTIONAL SETTING	
NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY DESIGNATION	
Interstate Concerns and Coordination	3
DNR PRIORITY ISSUES	5
BASIN ECOLOGY	
WATER	
Surface Water The St. Croix Mainstem	
Classification of the St. Croix and Namekagon by Wisconsin	
Biological Diversity	8
Water Quality	
Squaw Lake TMDL Dam Safety	
Hydropower Dams	
Selected Lakes	
Groundwater	11
Geology	
Contamination Potential	
Groundwater Contamination Susceptionity Map Groundwater Contamination Potential Ranking by Watershed	
Nonpoint Source Priorities	
Table B: Watershed/Lakes Status for Priority Watershed Program	
FISHERIES	
WETLANDS	
LANDS Public Land Discussion	
Ecological Landscapes	
Wildlife	
Forests	
BASIN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONTEXT	
POPULATION & HOUSINGSMART GROWTH PLANNING	
RASIN RESOURCE THREATS LIST	26

Table of Tables

Table A: Groundwater Contamination Potential Ranking by Watershed

Table B: Watershed/Lakes Status for Priority Watershed Program

Table C: Priority Watersheds in the St. Croix River Basin

Table of Maps

- Map 1. St. Croix Basin
- Map.2 St. Croix Basin Land Cover
- Map 3. St. Croix Basin Bedrock
- Map 4. St. Croix Basin Depth to Groundwater
- Map 5. Groundwater Susceptibility
- Map 6. Priority Watersheds

- Map 7: St. Croix Basin Public Land
- Map 8. Ecological Landscapes of Wisconsin
- Map 9. St. Croix Basin (WI and MN sides)
- Map 10. St. Croix Basin Population Density
- Map 11 St. Croix Basin Population Change 1990-1999
- Map 12. St. Croix Basin Population Change 1980-1990
- Map 13. St. Croix Basin Housing Unit Density
- Map 14. St. Croix Basin Housing Change 1980-1990
- Map 15. St. Croix Basin Seasonal Housing
- Map 16. St. Croix Basin Seasonal Housing Change 1980-1990
- Map 17. St. Croix Basin Economy

Table of Appendices

- Appendix A: List of Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species in the St. Croix Basin
- Appendix B: Lake Table Quick Reference
- Appendix C: Watershed Lakes Tables
- Appendix D: Stream Table Quick Reference
- Appendix E: Watershed Stream Tables
- Appendix F: Outstanding Resource Waters (ORW) and Exceptional Resource Waters (ERW) Located Within the St. Croix Basin
- Appendix G: Permitted Wastewater Treatment Facilities located in the St. Croix Basin
- Appendix H: St. Croix Basin Wasterwater Discharge Maps
- Appendix I: 303(d) Waterbodies within the St. Croix Basin
- Appendix J: Resource References

Executive Summary

The primary purpose of the State of the St. Croix Basin Report is to provide direction to Department staff during preparation of biennial work plans. The report reflects the priorities of our agency, our partners, and the public for the best management and protection of the valuable and abundant natural resources in the Basin. This plan replaced the St. Croix River Basin Water Quality Management Plan developed in 1994. Unlike the Water Quality Plan, the Integrated Plan will convey an ecosystem management approach because it includes both land and water resource issues, specifically focusing in on fish, wildlife and watersheds. The new plan is not intended to be a compendium of every activity that the Department or the partners are doing in the Basin, but rather it focuses on the joint priorities and responses to those priorities.

Basin Description

The St. Croix Basin lies in northwestern Wisconsin and northeastern Minnesota. The Wisconsin portion of the basin consists of 22 watersheds covering an area of 4,165 square miles and portions of nine counties. This water-rich area is sprinkled with an assortment of inland lakes, major rivers and small streams. The topography of the basin is primarily rolling glacial terrain. It ranges from flat outwash plains to knob and kettle end moraines. The glacial drift consists of ground moraine in the southern quarter and parts of the northern quarter of the Basin; end moraines along the northern and northeastern



basin divide, with broad belts near the center of the Basin; and pitted outwash in the northern two-thirds of the basin and in the St. Croix and Mississippi River valleys. Recreation, forest industry and agriculture dominate the economy. The Basin's blend of picturesque open land, large blocks of forested land and abundant water combined with seemingly limitless recreational opportunities are increasingly in demand. However, the close proximity of this area to the Twin Cities is putting stress on resources. The challenge for all of us is to satisfy people's needs without destroying the abundant but fragile natural resources that make this area so attractive to so many people.

Resource Concerns

Several techniques were used to determine the priority natural resource concerns in the basin from the perspective of not only Department staff but, more importantly, the public. The Wisconsin St. Croix Basin Partner Group identified 21 priority issues which were consolidated into four key priorities: shoreland (lakes and rivers) habitat protection and restoration; nonpoint source runoff contamination of surface waters; cooperation with grassland/prairie and wetland restoration to protect soil and water quality and enhance wildlife habitat; and the Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan.

Aquatic Resources

Preservation of ecological diversity is a major issue in the St. Croix Basin since waters here support a large number of rare species. Fish management concerns include development pressures and loss of water and habitat quality; the presence and threat of exotic aquatic species, loss of critical spawning areas, general decline in natural warmwater sport fishery populations, fish stocking effectiveness, funding issues, fishing pressure and regulations, youth participation in fishery activities, need for more monitoring, and resource use conflicts. Water quality issues include nonpoint source pollution, key

contaminant inputs from point and nonpoint source dischargers, loss of rare and endangered aquatic species, aquatic community simplification, and the presence of exotic species.

Threats to the Basin include storm water runoff, agricultural practices and dams. All watersheds are susceptible to polluted runoff and controlling this source is a major workload for staff that will grow in the future. The following key points exemplify the growing water quality concerns in the Basin:

- Impaired Waters List 4 water bodies are listed. Overall, 1.5 miles of streams and 3 lakes are listed
- Nonpoint Source Watershed Ranking 6 (27%) of the 22 watersheds rank high for nonpoint source management; 2 rank medium; 1 ranks low; and 13 are unranked due to insufficient information; over 30 lakes are ranked high due primarily to threats from nonpoint sources
- Outstanding and Exceptional Resource Waters: The St. Croix River, Namekagon River and a significant number of streams and lakes are designated outstanding resource waters. (Portions experience tremendous development and/or are receiving nutrients and sediment from tributaries).
- Existing Nonpoint Source Management Projects: Ongoing Priority Watershed Projects are: Balsam Branch, Kinnickinnic River, Osceola Creek, Horse Creek, St. Croix Lakes Cluster and Big Wood Lake.
- Special Management Actions: Ongoing EQIP Project is Kinnickinnic River

Drinking and Groundwater Resources

Threats to drinking and groundwater are a major concern as most people depend on well water. The dominant issue is the contamination or potential for it from incompatible land uses on thin soils. Other issues include deteriorating wells and the balance between withdrawal and recharge of groundwater.

Terrestrial Resources

Today, many small farmers face the need to expand operations or sell. Changes from small dairy farms to row crops and large confined animal feeding operations are common. Vacant farmland is being converted to suburban and rural development or divided into smaller parcels for private recreation. This change in the landscape has major implications for ecological structure and function. Over the next few years, staff will concentrate on the following areas:

- Management plans will be written through the managed forest law for sound forestry practices on privately owned forest property.
- ➤ Grassland habitat will be developed and wetlands will be restored in the western prairie and transitional forest portions of the Basin. Many of these projects are dependent on continuation of state and federal incentive programs.
- ➤ With the new smart growth legislation, staff will be devoting time to assist local units of government develop land use plans that recognize the benefits of and protect our water, forest, wetland and farmland.
- Trail and infrastructure improvements to our state parks and forests will enhance the recreational opportunities on those properties. DNR will continue to work on recreational use conflicts.

Future Challenge

The challenge will be to meet demand for access to rivers, lakes and forests while protecting the character of these resources. The Land Legacy Study identifies critical habitats to preserve. However, land acquisition is not and should not be the primary avenue for resource protection. Public awareness of resource conditions, issues and threats, and active involvement in creative solutions to address these issues is the best way to attain sustainable resource management. Through encouraging individual action, public involvement, and strong partnerships, resource quality will be maintained for future generations.

St. Croix Partnership

he Wisconsin St. Croix Basin Partnership represents a spectrum of people and organizations with natural resources interests, concerns, obligations, responsibilities, and/or authorities, including the Department of Natural Resources. These partners cooperate to set mutual priorities and get work done in the Basin.

The Department and partners use the partnership to help set joint and Department priorities for the Basin, defining roles of the agency and the other partners in addressing those priorities. This allows the Department and external partners to focus their collective resources and contributions in a collaborative manner on these mutually identified objectives.

The Wisconsin St. Croix Basin Partner mission is to cooperatively foster protection and enhancement of the ecological values of the St. Croix River Basin and the quality of life for those who live and recreate in the Basin. The Basin Team identified a set of priorities using the expertise of its members and a review of pertinent plans, including local county land and water plans, Northern Initiatives Lakes & Shorelands Plan, DNR and USFW Strategic Plan and a set of other plans developed by agencies in the Basin. The Wisconsin St. Croix Basin Partners developed an initial list of 21 priority issues and later selected the top four issues as partnership priorities.

Partner Team Priority Issues

- 1. Shoreland (lakes and rivers) habitat protection and restoration.
- 2. Non-point source run-off contamination of surface waters (agriculture, road building, and building site construction and forest roads/crossings).
- 3. Cooperation with grassland/prairie and wetland restoration initiatives in order to protect soil and water quality and enhance wildlife habitat.
- 4. Pine Barrens management.
- 5. Citizen water quality monitoring on lakes and streams (will provide both water quality information and citizen education).
- 6. Voluntary conservation incentives (could include tax incentives, conservation easements, and stewardship recognition awards).
- 7. Protect ground water from contamination.
- 8. Balancing user experiences with protection of the resources and access issues on public land and waters.
- 9. Waste water treatment issues.
- 10. Urban sprawl.
- 11. Promote sound timber management techniques on private woodlands.
- 12. Coordinate land information programs between agencies.
- 13. Encourage towns, cities and villages to adopt comprehensive zoning.
- 14. Land use conflicts (agriculture and timber vs. encroaching rural residential property).
- 15. Large scale industrialized farming.
- 16. Coordinate county land and water plans with the St. Croix Basin Plan.
- 17. Landowner education at the time of purchase (could include shoreland and zoning issues, conservation easement issues, and timber management issues).
- 18. Impacts from rural development and loss of farmland.
- 19. Balancing property rights (public vs. private).
- 20. Conduct monitoring/inventories to increase information base of lakes and streams.
- 21. Identification and protection of critical/sensitive lake and stream habitat.

Refined Partnership Key Priorities

Shoreland (lakes and rivers) habitat protection and restoration

With the tremendous development pressures on our lakes and rivers within the basin, the Basin Partners decided to give a very high priority to this issue and put efforts into education, voluntary conservation, technical assistance and acquisition to help protect some of these unique resources. Appendix F contains a listing of Exceptional Resource Waters and Outstanding Resource Waters located in the St. Croix Basin.

8 Non-point source runoff contamination of surface water

With the continued urban development in the lower St. Croix Basin and the development on our lakes and rivers in the northern part of the basin, the Basin Partners gave a high priority to educating the public on good watershed management practices. This was started through the sponsorship of workshops on phosphorus reduction and prevention in the St. Croix Basin.

Cooperation with grassland/prairie and wetland restoration initiatives to protect water Quality and enhance wildlife habitat

With the continued urban development and land fragmentation that is taking place in the southern part of the basin we are continually struggling to protect wetlands and grassland/prairie habitats. The Basin Partners put a high priority on developing efforts to preserve and enhance these unique land types through education efforts with the public. Many agencies, including the DNR, are focusing on restoring drained wetlands on both public and private lands. Through various programs contained in the current and past federal Farm Bills, agencies are actively restoring grasslands and/or native prairie. Several thousand acres of farmland have been seeded to grassland under the CRP program, and a few thousand acres of this has been planted to native prairie grasses and forbs.

Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan

The Northwest Sands Area is an ecosystem that stretches across the northern part of the St. Croix Basin into the southern part of the Lake Superior Basin. The globally threatened Pine Barrens community is located within the Northwest Sands. The Basin Partners collaborated with the public and a larger planning team to develop an ecosystem management plan to guide protection and management of this unique area.

The St. Croix: Institutional Setting

The St. Croix Basin's location at the border of Minnesota and Wisconsin and its ecological significance, both for its terrestrial and aquatic resources, have led to multiple management programs developed by a numerous governmental, nonprofit and private interests. The following is a short synopsis of a few programs that focus on the St. Croix Basin's resources.

National Scenic Riverway Designation

The St. Croix National Scenic Riverway, which includes both the Namekagon and St. Croix Rivers, was established in 1968 under the National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act. The portion of the River below St. Croix Falls/Taylors Falls was added in 1972 as The Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway. The Riverway consists of the rivers and their riparian lands. The National Scenic Riverway designation resulted in private land acquisition, scenic easement acquisition, water use regulation, and state-mandated but locally implemented zoning to control land use. The riverway is administered by the National Park Service from the headwaters of the St. Croix and Namekagon Rivers, to Stillwater, Minnesota (federal zone), below which it is administered by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) and Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) (state zone). Other interested parties include the Chequamegon National Forest along the upper Namekagon River, the St. Croix Band of Chippewa on the St. Croix River near the mouth of the Yellow River, and Douglas, Burnett, and Washburn County Forests along the upper St. Croix and Namekagon. Seven state parks, two of which are in Wisconsin, three state forests, one of which is in Wisconsin, and two wildlife refuges also exist along the course of the Riverway. Although much of the riparian land is in federal or state ownership, there is also private land along the Riverway.

Interstate Concerns and Coordination

The federal Scenic Riverway designation has provided the St. Croix and Namekagon Rivers protection from continued riparian development. In the federally administered portion of the Riverway above Stillwater, MN, most of the riparian setting is protected by National Park Service fee ownership or scenic easements. Nearly all of the riparian lands in the 25-mile state-administered zone from Stillwater south are privately owned and under local zoning control based on state riverway standards. In 1998, the National Park Service finalized the Upper St. Croix National Scenic Riverway Final Cooperative Management Plan, or "Master Plan." In 2001, the Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway Final Cooperative Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement were finalized.

In the early 1990's, continued development and usage of the St. Croix River concerned water resource managers about the impact on water quality. Nutrient loading from the tributaries was increasing the rate of eutrophication in Lake St. Croix, a sink in the St. Croix River Basin. Although the St. Croix River was protected as a National Park, this federal agency had no control over the quality of water flowing into the park from tributaries draining into the St. Croix and Namekagon Rivers.

Largely through efforts of the Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission, a cooperative agreement for joint water quality planning on the St. Croix River and Basin was developed and signed in 1993 by the National Park Service, WDNR, MDNR, and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). The agreement establishes a St. Croix River Basin Team to develop a "basin plan" for the River. The Minnesota Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission facilitated the interstate planning process. A "Plan of Study," which identifies issues and information needs for the interstate water quality management plan,

was developed by the team in 1993. In 2001, the Interstate Basin Team submitted a draft of the St. Croix Basin Water Resource Planning Status Report for review. The Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Commission was dissolved in 2001.

The St. Croix Basin Water Resources Planning Team functions as a partnership with the membership contributing coordinated resources and talents to the management of the St. Croix. Scoping sessions with stakeholders identified a list of water quality concerns, around which the Basin Team developed a fourphase approach to address these issues. The Basin Team has secured funding to conduct numerous research activities to acquire data to address water quality concerns. Since 1994 the approximately \$1.4 million that has been directed toward gathering the necessary data can be attributed directly or indirectly to the efforts of the Basin Team.

This basin planning effort is also coordinated with the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) National Water Quality Assessment (NAWQA) project for the Upper Mississippi River Basin. The NAWQA program focuses on status and trends in surface and groundwater around the United States. The Upper Mississippi River Basin is one of sixty NAWQA study units and includes all of the St. Croix River Basin and portions of the Minnesota and Mississippi River Basins in Minnesota and Wisconsin. The project cycle consists of six years of intensive work, followed by less intensive efforts to monitor long-term trends (Stark, 1993).

Within the Wisconsin DNR's management structure, the St. Croix and Pierce County portion of the St. Croix Basin is managed by Lower Chippewa Basin DNR staff. The Lower St. Croix National Scenice Riverway continues to be an important natural protected corridor for people to use. The riverway maintains a diversity of scenic, natural and cultural resources, while also preserving rural and small town qualities. The riverway's waters accommodate diverse recreational and living experiences ranging from quiet solitude to highly social, motorized experiences. This is an area of minimal conflicts, with riverway users, landowners and managing agencies working together to achieve the agreed upon common vision or goals. The designation of the St. Croix and Namekagon Rivers as a National Scenic Riverway in 1968 under the National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act has resulted in numerous studies and plans are being developed for this waterway. Several of these have been listed as resource references in this plan. Responsibility for administration and management of the largest portion of this resource rests primarily with the Federal Government through the National Park Service. For these reasons, limited discussion on mainstem waters of the St. Croix and Namekagon Rivers are included in this plan.

DNR Priority Issues

In addition to the priority issue identification work conducted with its partnership team, DNR St. Croix Basin management and staff evaluated existing program missions, goals, objectives and tasks. This review resulted in the following list of DNR priority issues.

- . Motorized Recreation Impacts
- . Development Impacts
- . Agricultural Impacts
- . Dam Impacts
- Exotics
- . Potential loss of endangered/threatened species
- . Animal Damage
- . Overharvest of Fish
- Feeding of wildlife (concentrations increases disease, etc.)
- Toxics (copper, mercury, fish contamination)
- . Solid waste landfills
- . Lack of data/information needed to manage
- . Need to educate the public
- Lack of staff and funding

Basin Ecology

The St. Croix Basin exhibits significant diversity over its 115-mile length from north to south. The northern area of the basin has much less agriculture than the southern portion due to the less suitable soils and climate and large public lands ownership. A higher percentage of the north is forested with approximately one-third of these forested lands in either public or industrial ownership. This area is experiencing significant change through the growth in seasonal and permanent homes on private forest lands and particularly on lake and river shorelands. With most of the larger lakes near full development, a recent trend has been toward rapid development of smaller lakes (typically 50 acres or less in size) and along the larger river corridors.

The southern portion of the Basin is characterized by highly productive soils and utilized for typical agricultural practices with dairy operations, and production of grains and vegetable crops for the local canning companies operating in this area. This area also has an abundance of shallow prairie pothole lakes and wetlands and smaller forested tracts in private ownership. The southern portion is situated within an hour or less travel time to the Minneapolis/St. Paul Metropolitan Area and continues to experience changes in land use. Agriculture is changing from the typical family farm to consolidation into larger farm units or diverted from agriculture and forest to rural homes or "hobby farms".

The St. Croix Riverway contains an unusually high number and variety of endangered and threatened species. Although water quality is generally considered to be good in the Upper St. Croix and Namekagon rivers, activities in the tributaries and their watersheds affect the health of these rivers. In the Lower St. Croix, including Lake St. Croix, nutrient levels are elevated. Also, recreational and developmental pressures are intensifying in the lower portion of the St. Croix River and its watershed. Recreational use of the Lower St. Croix doubled between 1973 and 1993. Rapid population growth has occurred in St. Croix County, Wisconsin and Washington County, Minnesota, which border Lake St. Croix. Lake St. Croix, due to its proximity to the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, is intensively used for recreational boating.

Water

Surface Water

The richness of the St. Croix Basin's surface water resources are matched only by the diversity of terrestrial and aquatic wildlife supported by the transition zones between uplands and the many lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands. The water resources are integral to -- and in many cases define – specific ecosystem structure and function. The insert that follows discusses an excellent example of this at a state natural area with naturally variable water levels and their effect on the surrounding forest community.

The St. Croix Mainstem

The St. Croix River originates at Upper St. Croix Lake near Solon Springs in Douglas County and flows approximately 160 miles to join the Mississippi River at Prescott. The 22 Wisconsin watersheds of the St. Croix River Basin (see Map 1) drain 4,828 square miles. Including the Minnesota watersheds, the St. Croix River drains 7,760 square miles. The drainage basin lies approximately 60% in Wisconsin and 40% in Minnesota. The upper 25 miles of the St. Croix River lie solely within Wisconsin. The remaining reach is the boundary between the two states. The Namekagon, which lies entirely in Wisconsin, begins at Namekagon Lake and flows 98 miles to its confluence with the St. Croix near Riverside, Wisconsin.

The upper St. Croix River is generally shallow with a rock, rubble, and sand bottom. At St. Croix Falls/Taylors Falls is a 60-foot head hydropower dam built in 1902. Below the dam, the river flows through the "dalles" area in the vicinity of the two Interstate State Parks (WI-MN), a reach of deep water and steep rock faces. This is a narrow gorge of igneous rock cut from glacial meltwater

INTERSTATE LOWLAND FOREST STATE NATURAL AREA

This natural area features a mature lowland forest on what is periodically an island in the St. Croix River. During high water, an old channel on the area's north side carries water and isolates the site. The forest canopy is composed of rather evenly spaced, tall, straight-trunked trees. Silver maple is the dominant species with scattered green and black ashes, hackberry, and ironwood. Most of the timber is mature, well over two feet in diameter, although pole timber occurs along the east side. Topography is irregular, with many linear levees and a few wet depressions shaped by flood conditions. On the northeast side is a small open marsh dominated by river bulrush, rice cutgrass, cordgrass, and reed canary grass. A rare sedge of similar habitats in northern Wisconsin occurs here. Nest records show such species as eastern wood pewee, brown creeper, red-eyed vireo, and indigo bunting being common; southern species such as cerulean warbler and blue-gray gnatcatcher reach their northern range limit here. Ecosystems: Southern Wet Forest (80 ac) Emergent Aquatics (10 ac) source: DNR Bureau of Endangered Resources, 2001.

10,000 years ago. Below this reach, the river widens and the substrate becomes finer. The 27-mile stretch below St. Croix Falls to Lake St. Croix has many backwater areas and channels. Around Stillwater, MN, the river flow slows to form Lake St. Croix. Lake St. Croix is generally deeper than the rest of the river and has an organic and sand substrate. The river remains lake-like for 25 miles to its confluence with the Mississippi at Prescott.

Classification of the St. Croix and Namekagon by Wisconsin

In Wisconsin, a large portion of the St. Croix River is classified as an Outstanding Resource Water (ORW) for the application of water quality standards under the state's antidegradation rules. The entire Namekagon River from the outlet at Lake Namekagon to its confluence with the St. Croix, and the St. Croix from the St. Croix Flowage dam in Douglas County to the northern boundary of the St. Croix Falls city limits, is classified as ORW. The St. Croix is classified as an Exceptional Resource Water (ERW) from the northern city limit of St. Croix Falls to one mile below the State Highway 243 bridge at Osceola. The outstanding classification resumes from this point to the northern boundary of the Hudson City limits. From Hudson to the confluence with the Mississippi River, the St. Croix is classified as an ERW.

The ORW classification provides a level of protection beyond the water quality standards that apply to all state waters as it recognizes the highest quality water in the state. The ERW water designation recognizes high quality waters where wastewater discharges may already exist. New or increased wastewater discharges to ORWs are not permitted unless the effluent meets background levels of the receiving water. For ERWs, increased discharges from existing point sources may be permitted. New discharges to exceptional resource waters may be permitted from communities that currently are unsewered if it is the best way to solve a public health or groundwater contamination problem.

Biological Diversity

The St. Croix Riverway contains an unusually high number and variety of endangered and threatened species, indicative of a relatively well preserved, well surveyed, and biologically diverse terrestrial and aquatic environment (Map 2: Land Cover). More than 90 threatened and endangered species are found within the riverway (see Appendix A). Five specific river segments have been identified as areas that are especially important for rare species:

- 1. St. Croix River from St. Croix Falls dam to Osceola winged mapleleaf mussel, St. Croix snaketail dragonfly and others.
- 2. St. Croix River from the confluence of the St. Croix and Namekagon downstream to the confluence of Wolf Creek. This segment is the longest and most pristine example of a large river ecosystem in the Midwest, in terms of its fauna. It has the only known viable population of the St. Croix snaketail dragonfly, possibly a new species of mayfly, and a distinct population of the southern brook lamprey. Good populations of listed and rare species, that generally are doing poorly elsewhere, are found in this segment.
- 3. St. Croix River from the dam at Gordon downstream two river miles
- 4. Namekagon River from Trego dam downstream to Mackenzie Creek
- 5. Namekagon River from the Hayward dam downstream five river miles.

Major tributaries to St. Croix segments with high concentrations of rare species include the Clam and Wood rivers in Wisconsin and the Kettle and Snake rivers in Minnesota. The Bureau of Endangered Resources reports that the high quality segment of the St. Croix from the Yellow to Sunrise Rivers is affected by inorganic sediments and that the Kettle and Snake rivers are major contributors to this problem.

Water Quality

Although water quality is generally considered to be good in the Upper St. Croix and Namekagon rivers, activities in the tributaries and their watersheds affect the health of these rivers. Land use varies greatly from the forested headwaters of the north to the agricultural downstream portion. Portions of the GMU are undergoing urban development pressure from the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. In the Lower St. Croix, including Lake St. Croix, nutrient levels are elevated. In Wisconsin, in both the Kinnickinnick and the Lower Willow watersheds, over 1/3 of the land use is agricultural (49%; 38% respectively), pesticides have been detected in wells (130 and 27 detects), nitrate levels exceeding the enforcement standard have occurred (25% of 172 wells and 20% of 44 wells). CAFOs are located in both watersheds. While the Kinnickinnick River is an outstanding resource water, its watershed is experiencing tremendous growth and change. Currently, the communities of Roberts, Hammond, Baldwin and New Richmond are conducting feasibility studies for wastewater alternatives to serve the area's swelling population. Opportunities for innovative treatment systems or regionalization of facilities are options that should continue to be considered for long-term protection of the Basin's water resources.

Recreational pressures are also intensifying in the lower portion of the St. Croix River and its watershed. Recreational use of the Lower St. Croix doubled between 1973 and 1994. Recreational use has continued to climb since that time. Rapid population growth has occurred in St. Croix County, Wisconsin and Washington County, Minnesota, which border Lake St. Croix. Lake St. Croix, due to its proximity to the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, is intensively used for recreational boating.

Squaw Lake TMDL

The first TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Load) completed in Wisconsin was approved by EPA in August 2000 for Squaw Lake in St. Croix County. The lake was listed on the Wisconsin 1998 303(d) List of Impaired Waters due to excessive nutrient loading from its watershed. Water quality in Squaw Lake is generally poor to very poor, falling in the eutrophic to hypereutrophic category. Mats of filamentous algae cover a large portion of the lake bottom, and summer algal blooms result in foul odors and an unsightly build-up of decaying algae on the shoreline. In addition, trophic conditions in the lake limit rooting depth for emergent vegetation used by the resident fish populations. As a result, these impairments impact the recreational/aesthetic value of the lake and stress sport fish populations.

As part of the TMDL, a site-specific phosphorus (P) concentration goal of 130 ug/L was identified for the lake. The goal was based on best professional judgment of WDNR staff using available monitoring data and modeling tools. The receiving water capacity in this situation represents cleaning-up the waterbody 'to the maximum extent practicable.'

Specific to this TMDL, Squaw Lake is part of a larger priority watershed project, St. Croix Lakes Cluster Priority Watershed Project, that is planned to clean-up several lakes experiencing similar impacts in adjoining watersheds. As part of a financing plan for priority watershed and priority lake projects, long-term cost sharing and local staff funding is committed to the this project.

Dam Safety

Numerous rivers and streams throughout the St. Croix Basin have impoundments created by the placement of dams. Approximately 170 dams are in place on over 70 rivers and streams within the basin. Over time dams have been built for a wide array of uses, and have been in place at some locations for over 100 years. Chapter 31 of Wisconsin State Statutes regulates the construction, operation and maintenance of dams. Administrative Code NR 333 was created to provide for large dam design and construction standards. Large dams are defined as having a structural height of over 6 feet and impounding more than 50 acre feet of water or having a structural height of over 25 feet and impounding more than 15 acre feet of water. The St. Croix Basin Water Management Engineer administers the dam safety program with responsibility for inspections for dam safety, plan approval for dam repairs or modifications and dam construction, operation and maintenance oversight. In recent years a small number of dams have been removed, restoring segments of streams and rivers to a free flowing condition.

Hydropower Dams

Within the St. Croix Basin, 12 dams there are hydropower-generating facilities. In addition to the hydropower dam at St. Croix Falls, there are two hydro dams on the Namekagon, at Trego and Hayward. Hydropower dams are also present on the Eau Claire River at Gordon, the Clam River, and the Yellow River at Danbury. Two hydropower dams are located on the Apple River near Somerset and two are on the Kinnikinnic at River Falls. There are no hydropower dams in the Minnesota portion of the St. Croix basin. In portions of the St. Croix and other rivers, hydropower operations can markedly affect the habitat for freshwater mussel species. For example, the WDNR surveys in 1988 and 1989 below the St. Croix Falls dam revealed the presence of several rare species of mussels, including the winged mapleleaf, Quadrula fragosa. This species was found in a short, five-mile stretch of river below the dam. The species is considered the only remaining documented population of that mussel in North America. Flow patterns resulting from peaking operations of the Northern States Power dam at St. Croix Falls threaten the population. Dewatering of mussel beds was observed in the winter of 1989 and 1990 during nightly shut downs of the power plant. During this time frame, representatives from WDNR, MDNR, the National

Park Service, and Northern States Power began meeting to address the situation. A federal mussel recovery team was established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to propose protection strategies. Instream flow studies and habitat assessment are part of the process to develop a mussel recovery plan. WDNR Bureaus of Water Regulation and Zoning, Environmental Assessment and Review, and legal staff have examined possible options and authorities to ensure adequate releases from the dam to protect the mussels. Under Section 31.02 Wis. Statutes, WDNR can establish minimum flows to protect public interests.

Historically, licensing for hydropower dams focused primarily on maximizing power generation. In 1986 Congress passed the Electric Consumers Protection Act (ECPA) requiring FERC to consider power and non-power values equally. This legislation came about as a result of public concern of the adverse effects the operation of hydropower dams have on aquatic resources and recreational use opportunities from wide fluctuations in stream flow. FERC has since developed a consultation process during re-licensing that involves hydro dam owners, resource agencies and the public to address issues of concern. This has resulted in added protection of the aquatic resources and improved recreational opportunities.

Selected Lakes

The St. Croix Basin has an abundance of aquatic resources. There are simply too many lakes to evaluate during a monitoring or assessment cycle. While all lakes are considered important, only named lakes 10 acres or larger and unnamed lakes 25 acres or larger are included in this plan (See Appendix A). Despite the exclusion of small lakes, there are over 800 lakes listed in this report. These waters range from 34 lakes that are larger than 500 acres to 258 lakes less than 25 acres.

On the St. Croix River, lakes include the headwaters at Upper St. Croix Lake at Solon Springs, St. Croix flowage at Gordon, and Lake St. Croix. Lakes on the Namekagon include Lake Namekagon, Pacwawong Flowage, Phipps Flowage, Lake Hayward (flowage) and Trego Flowage.

Upper St. Croix Lake

This lake is at the headwaters of the St. Croix River. In addition to its status as a major recreational resource, this waterbody was a part of the historic Brule-St. Croix portage. Early European explorers often stopped on this lake during the journey from Lake Superior to the Mississippi River. Upper St. Croix Lake has outstanding resource water status. It has an excellent fishery and provides significant aquatic recreational opportunities. This lake exhibits some symptoms of eutrophication that are somewhat unexpected in a headwaters waterbody. The village of Solon Springs sits on the west shore of this lake and did experience some historic problems with groundwater pollution from individual sewage disposal systems. This problem has been corrected with the installation of a municipal collection and treatment system.

Lake St. Croix

This 8,209-acre lake is a wide area in the St. Croix River extending from just downstream of Stillwater, MN to just downstream of Afton, MN. The lake receives some of the highest levels of recreational usage of any surface water in Wisconsin. A significant amount of long-term water quality data has been collected in and near Lake St. Croix. The lake was included in the 1974 National Eutrophication Survey. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) has a long-term monitoring station near Hudson, WI and the Metropolitan Waste Control Commission (MWCC), St. Paul, MN, has two monitoring stations near the lake. The Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources provided funding to the Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission and University of Minnesota to conduct an aquatic ecosystem assessment in the St. Croix River from Taylor Falls, MN, downstream to the mouth of the river.

Components of this study include a paleolimnological assessment of lake sediments and assessment of existing water quality data for Lake St. Croix. Lake St. Croix is currently considered a eutrophic lake. The MPCA has recommended a 40 ug/L mean total phosphorus concentration as a phosphorus goal for the lake. This goal represents a 50 percent reduction in the long-term mean total phosphorus concentration of 50 ug/L based on data collected by MPCA and the MWCC.

Groundwater

Groundwater is an important, yet often undervalued resource in the St. Croix Basin as it is the sole source of drinking water to residents in the Basin and recharges over 100 trout streams and countless lakes within the watershed. Once contaminated, groundwater may take many years and potentially large monetary resources to clean.

Geology

The geology of St. Croix (Map 3: St. Croix Basin Bedrock) makes its water supply particularly vulnerable to contamination. Shallow aquifers combine with coarse, often thin soils to transport surficial contamination to the groundwater. The principal aquifers are sand and gravel, sandstone, and limestone formations. The sands and gravels are more prevalent in the northern half of the St. Croix Basin.

The Jordon sandstone aquifer underlies the entire area of St. Croix County, and so far remains uncontaminated. Overlying the sandstone is the limestone aquifer, a highly fractured bedrock formation which contains many sinkholes and other Karst features. Well-developed horizontal and vertical crevices increase the potential for groundwater contamination by providing direct conduits from surface sources of pollution to the groundwater. Over time, cracks and crevices are enlarged by rain water which is slightly acidic. The enlarged crevices over time collapse, creating sinkholes or collapse features. Sinkholes can serve as collection points for surface water runoff, and nearby wells should be monitored to assure good water quality is maintained.

Contamination Potential

In an assessment of the St. Croix Basin's watersheds, the Kinnickinnic River Watershed had the highest contamination potential with a score of 81.69 out of 100. Pesticides were detected in 130 wells. Of 172 wells tested for nitrate, 25% exceeded the enforcement standard (ES) and 60% exceeded the preventative action limit (PAL). There is one confined animal feeding operation (CAFO) in the watershed. Land cover in the watershed consists of 49% agriculture, 21% grassland, 13% forest and 12% urban. Table x below reiterates these results and identifies other watersheds found to have high contamination potential based on land use and groundwater quality testing. All watersheds with high scores for potential groundwater contamination are currently enrolled in the priority watershed program (Kinnickinnic River, Lower Willow River, Upper Willow River, Lower Apple River, Balsam Branch, and Upper Apple River). Map 4, Depth to Groundwater, underscores this information by showing the shallow soils in portions of the basin. Land use activities ranging from agricultural work to wastewater treatment discharges have a direct, negative impact on groundwater quality in this environment.

Generally, watersheds with the highest contamination potential have some of the highest population densities, and are likely to experience significant population increases along with rural house on-site sewage systems. With this population 100% dependent on groundwater for their drinking supply, the quality and safety of that water supply for the long-term is an area of concern.

Groundwater Contamination Susceptibility Map

Map 5, Groundwater Contamination Susceptibility Model, illustrates a compilation of data to affecting the susceptibility of groundwater to contamination. This data is based on type and depth to bedrock, depth to local water table, area soil and sub soil characteristics and land use activities. Areas of high susceptibility include a combination of a shallow water table (less than 20 feet), sand and sand/gravely soil and subsoil characteristics, bedrock location greater than 100 feet from the surface and potential intensive land uses. Low to medium susceptible characteristics within the basin include a combination of greater depth to groundwater (greater than 50 feet), clay soil and subsurface characteristics and impermeable bedrock material. It is important to remember that a low risk site can become contaminated or that a highly susceptible site will not necessarily become contaminated.

Groundwater Contamination Potential Ranking by Watershed

Each watershed within the St. Croix River Basin was ranked based on land coverage and groundwater sample analytical results in the DNR's GRN database. The table below lists each watershed score and gives a short description of the land cover and groundwater sample analytical data that determined the score. Groundwater contaminants used for the ranking include nitrate and pesticides, as these are common nonpoint source contaminants. A score of 20 or more is considered medium. At 30 or greater, the score is considered high for groundwater contamination potential. Land cover in the basin consists mostly of forest and agriculture. Only a few watersheds have a representative number of groundwater samples (1 well sampled per 10 square miles) so many scores are based on land cover. There are seven permitted Confined Animal Feeding Operations in the basin.

Abbreviations include:

- 1. ES: Groundwater enforcement standard as per NR 140 Wis. Adm. Code. For nitrate the groundwater ES is 10 ppm.
- 2. PAL: Groundwater Preventive Action Limit as per NR 140 Wis. Adm. Code. For nitrate the groundwater PAL is 2 ppm.
- 3. CAFO: Confined Animal Feeding Operation that consists of the equivalent of 1000 animal units.

Table A: Groundwater Contamination Potential Ranking by Watershed

Watershed	Score	Comments
Kinnickinnic River	81.69	Pesticides were detected in 130 wells. Of 172 wells tested for
		nitrate, 25% exceeded the ES and 60% exceeded the PAL. There is
		one CAFO in the watershed. Land cover in the watershed consists
		of 49% agriculture, 21% grassland, 13% forest and 12% urban.
Lower Willow River	61.18	Pesticides were detected in 27 wells. Of 44 wells tested for nitrate,
		20% exceeded the ES and 52% exceeded the PAL. There are 2
		CAFOs in the watershed. The watershed consists of 38%
		agriculture, 31% grassland, 19% forest and 3% urban.
Upper Willow River	51.03	The watershed consists of 47% agriculture and 30% grassland.
		There are 3 CAFOs in the watershed.
Lower Apple River	45.15	There is one CAFO in the watershed. Of 87 wells tested for nitrate,
		32% exceeded the ES and 47% exceeded the PAL.
Balsam Branch	43.83	Pesticides were detected in 60 wells. Of 131 wells tested for
		nitrate, 21% exceeded the ES and 57% exceeded the PAL. The
		watershed is 28% forest, 27% grassland and 25% agriculture.
Upper Apple River	14.00	The watershed consists of 43% forest, 23% grassland and 14%
		agriculture.

Beaver Brook	26.30	The watershed consists of 31% forest, 26% agriculture, and 22% grassland.
Trout Brook	50.21	Of 37 wells tested for nitrate, 8% exceeded the ES and 73% exceeded the PAL. Land cover consists of 37% agriculture, 29% forest and 22% grassland.
Wolf Creek	18.34	The watershed is 36% forest, 36% grassland and 17% agriculture.
Trade River	7.96	Land cover consists of 46% forest, 19% grassland, 17% wetland and 7% agriculture.
Wood River	6.53	The watershed is 37% forest, 24% wetland, 20% grassland and 6% agriculture.
Clam River	4.64	The watershed is 50% forest, 19% grassland, 18% grassland, and 4% agriculture.
North Fork Clam River	8.58	Land cover is 53% forest, 23% grassland and 8% agriculture.
Lower Yellow (Burnett Co.) River	0.81	The watershed is 56% forest, 17% wetland and 10 open water.
Shell Lake and Upper Yellow River	10.50	The watershed is 52% forest, 19% grassland, 9% wetland and 9% agriculture.
Upper Tamarack River	0.01	The watershed is 34% wetland and 58% forest.
Saint Croix and Eau Claire Rivers	0.01	The watershed consists of 62% forest and 27% wetland.
Upper Saint Croix and Eau Claire Rivers	0.08	The watershed is 68% forest.
Lower Namekagon River	0.76	The watershed is 63% forest.
Totagatic River	0.61	The watershed 66% forest and 20% wetland.
Trego Lake/Middle Namekagon River	2.72	The watershed is 64% forest and 16% wetland.
Upper Namekagon River	1.48	The watershed is 70% forest and 15% wetland.

Nonpoint Source Priorities

Table B, Watershed/Lake Status for the Priority Watershed Program, and Map 6, Priority Watersheds, illustrates existing priority watershed projects and those watersheds that have problems from nonpoint source runoff.

	Watershed/Lakes Status for Priority Watershed Program	Priority \	Vatershe	d Progii	am		Drains		
			Rank			Status	To surface		
Watershed	Watershed Name	Overall	Stream	Lake	GW		Drinking Water	Subwatershed or Small Scale Projects	Counties Included
SC01-270	Kinnickinnic River	High	High	K K	high	Active		PL/95-06: Pine L. (part of St. Croix Co. Lakes Cluster), Baldwin L.	St. Croix, Pierce
SC02-270	Lower Willow River	High	High	Ä.	high	Active		PL/94-06; Bass, Perch L. (St. Croix Co. Lakes Cluster project)	St. Croix
SC03-270	Upper Willow River	High	NA	ΑN	high	Closed		PWS-/840 Closed	Polk, St. Croix
SC04-270	Lower Apple River	High	High	Med	high	Active		PL/95; Horse Cr. Lakes in planning; High- LC: Cedar, church pine, wind lake, big lake Pine Round	St. Croix, Polk
SC05-270	Balsam Branch	High	High	High	high	Active		PWS/92-00; High-LC: Balsam, Deer, Half Moon, Beartrap, Long, Wapogasset, Rice	Polk
SC06-270	Upper Apple River	Med	Med	High	low			High-LC horseshoe, pike, pipe, apple, big blake, big round, bone, staples, n. twin, s. twin, white sh, n. white ash	Barron, Polk
SC07-270	Beaver Brook	High	High	Med	med			High-L: Magnor	Polk, Barron
SC08-270	Trout Brook	N.	A.	R.	high	Active		SS/94-06: Osceola Cr.; PL/94-06: Squaw Lake (part of St. Croix Co. Lakes Cluster)	Polk, St. Croix
SC09-270	Wolf Creek	NR.	NR	N.	low				Burnett, Polk
SC10-270	Trade River	Med	Med	K K	low			High-LC: big butternut, little butternut, long trade, round, big/little trade,	Burnett, Polk
	Wood River	Low	Low	NR	low	Active		PL/95: Big Wood Lake in planning; lake cluster:mud hen, spirit, wood (big wood)	Burnett, Polk
SC12-270	Clam River	Med	NR	Med	low			High-L: ward	Burnett, Polk
SC13-270	North Fork Clam River	Low	A.	Low	low			High-L: Sand	Burnett, Polk, Barron, Washburn
SC14-270	Lower Yellow River	NR	NR	NR	low			High-L: big sand, sand	Burnett
SC15-270	Shell Lake, Upper Yellow River	NR	NR	NR	low			High-L: shell, lipsett	Burnett, Washburn
SC16-270	Upper Tamarack River	N.	NR	N.	low				Douglas, Burnett
	St. Croix, Eau Claire Rivers	NR	NR	NR	low				Douglas, Burnett, Washburn
	Upper St Croix, Eau Claire Rivers	NR	NR	N N	low	Active		PL/94-05: St. Croix Flowage/Up. St. Croix Lake;High-LC: Lower/middle/upper eau claire, upper st. croix	Bayfield, Douglas
	Lower Namekagon River	N R	NR	NR.	low			High-L: Big McKenzie, rooney, webb, lower/middle McKenzie	Douglas, Burnett, Washburn
SC20-270	Totagatic River	Ä.	Ä.	R R	wo			High-L: Bardon, bond, leader, nelson, minong flow.	Bayfield, Douglas, Washburn
SC21-270	Trego L./Middle Namekagon R	NR	NR	NR	low				Sawyer, Washburn
SC22-270	Upper Namekadon River	NR.	aN	ΔN	10.0			High I . namokadan	Washburn Sawyar

Fisheries

The St. Croix Basin has a diverse fishery with 93 species collected by Fago (1986). Included in that study was the endangered crystal darter and the threatened speckled chub, blue sucker and gilt darter. Six species on the Department's watch list were also collected. The watch list species included the following: lake sturgeon, pugnose shiner, pugnose minnow, river redhorse, greater redhorse and least darter.

The St. Croix Basin has some of the premier sportsfishing waters in Wisconsin. The basin has a wealth of good largemouth and smallmouth bass lakes and rivers, including the St. Croix River, which is one of the top smallmouth bass rivers in the nation. Walleye and northern pike are very common in the lakes and rivers in the Basin. Muskellunge are found in a number of waters with abundant populations in such lakes as Bone and Deer in Polk County. Bluegills, black crappies and yellow perch are abundant especially in the lakes in the southern part of the Basin.

The Basin has an abundance of trout streams with the following species of trout: brook, brown and rainbow. The brook trout is the most common species of trout in the Basin. Nice sized brown and brook trout are to be found in the Namekagon River north of the City of Hayward. The Clam River, Yellow River, Sawyer Creek and Beaver Brook are excellent brown and brook trout streams in the central part of the Basin. In the southern part of the Basin the Kinnickinnic River has one of the highest densities of brown trout in the state. Trout densities range from 2,000 to 12,000 trout per stream mile. The Basin has a few trout lakes but these trout fisheries are maintained through stocking.

Wetlands

The wetlands of the St. Croix Basin are many and diverse. In the northeast, most are large alder thicket/swamp hardwood riparian wetlands and shallow marshes along the Totogatic, Namekagon, and Yellow Rivers and their tributaries. The Wood River, Clam River and Trade River wetlands are mainly silver maple bottomland hardwoods interspersed with shrub carr and northern sedge meadow. Coniferous and open bog wetlands are relatively common throughout the northern two thirds of the Basin. Conifer swamps, composed of a white cedar overstory, are relatively rare in this part of Wisconsin. The Kohler Peet Swamp, is a very large St. Croix River riparian wetland that straddles the mouth of the Clam River, and is an important deeryard with some old growth white cedar present. The southern end of the Northwest Sands has some of the largest intact and restored northern sedge meadows in Wisconsin. These wetlands are critical habitat for rare wildlife species such as yellow rails, LeConte's sparrows, and sharp-tailed grouse. Many of these meadows are being managed by DNR on Glacial Lake Grantsburg properties. Polk and St. Croix Counties, at the southern end of the Basin, mark the transition from northern forest and barrens to oak openings and tallgrass prairie. Wetlands in these counties are typically prairie potholes of one to twenty acres that are significant for their value to breeding and migrating waterfowl. Perhaps as much as 50% of the wetland area in the prairie pothole region of the Basin has been drained or otherwise degraded by human activity. Restoration efforts have been under way for a decade.

Lands

Land Cover Discussion

Below is a list of Land Cover Classifications and percentages for each found in the St. Croix Basin (see St. Croix Basin Land Cover Map 2), followed by a short discussion of the major land cover types.

Forest -	48.01%
Grassland -	16.64%
Wetland -	14.02%
Agriculture-	12.85%
Water-	4.55%
Shrubland-	3.18%
Urban/Developed-	0.43%
Barrens-	0.32%

Forest: The largest percentage in the land cover types is the forest classification totaling 48.01 % of the total land cover.

Much of the forested acres in Washburn, Burnett, Douglas, Sawyer and Bayfield County are in public ownership. The Burnett County Forest and Washburn County Forests are the largest landowners in these counties, followed by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. These two northern counties also have substantial forestland owned by industry.

Forested acreage found in the southern part of the Basin is mostly non-industrial ownership.

Grassland: DNR and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service manage about 20,000 acres of grassland for wildlife within the watershed. Most of the remaining grassland is in an agricultural landscape. Since the Basin straddles the farm-forest transition, farms tend to be small, family run operations with diverse crops and covers including alfalfa, grass hay, small grains, USDA program fields, and non-cropped odd areas. All have seasonal value as grassland wildlife cover. Grassland cover provided by the Conservation Reserve Program has resulted in significant increases in grassland wildlife in Polk and St. Croix Counties where the program has idled between 10 and 12% of the cropland acreage.

Wetlands: Nearly every wetland type is represented within the St. Croix Basin. Some regionally rare types such as northern sedge meadow and prairie pothole are very common in the southern one-half of the Basin. Most wetlands in the north are forested with swamp hardwood or black spruce/tamarack.

Agriculture: Dairy farms are rapidly disappearing in the Basin. Former dairy acreage has been converted to row-crop agriculture in the south and hayland in the north. The primary crops are corn, soybeans, alfalfa and clover hay, and locally, cannery products such as green beans and sweet corn.

Shrubland: Most of this type is actually cutover jack pine and northern pin oak. On a few properties owned and managed by WDNR and the U.S. Forest Service, prescribed fire is used to maintain the brush prairie community. Shrubland in this context is critical to the continued survival of many rare wildlife species such as Blandings turtles, sharp-tailed grouse and Franklins ground squirrel.

Public Land Discussion

The majority of public land in the Basin is located in northern and western Burnett County; northern Washburn County; and southern Bayfield and Douglas Counties (Map 7: St. Croix Basin Public Land).

County Forests

County Forests in Douglas (261,456 acres), Washburn (148,216 acres), Burnett (105,969 acres), Polk (16,174 acres) and part of Barron County make up the majority of the public lands in the Basin.

State Wildlife and Fishery Areas

State owned Wildlife Areas and Fishery Area lands are located throughout the Basin. The largest of these are Crex Meadows Wildlife Area (27,467 acres) and Fish Lake (13,197 acres) in western Burnett County.

State Forest

The Governor Knowles State Forest (19,343 acres) is located along the St. Croix River and stretches 55 miles from northern Burnett County into northern Polk County.

State Parks

Three state parks are located in the St. Croix Basin. Interstate Park is located just south of the City of St. Croix Falls in Polk County. Two State Parks are located in St. Croix County. Willow River State Park is located near Hudson, while Kinnickinnic State Park is located near River Falls.

Federal Lands

The US Forest Service manages a portion of the Chequamagon National Forest in the northeast most portion of the Basin, while the National Park Service manages the St. Croix National Scenic Riverway that runs through Sawyer, Washburn, Burnett, and continues along the west boundary of St. Croix and Pierce Counties.

Other federally owned public Waterfowl Production Areas can be found in St. Croix and southern Polk counties.

Ecological Landscapes

The "Ecological Landscapes of Wisconsin" are illustrated on Map 8. The following ecological landscapes are all represented in the St. Croix Basin: 1) Northwest Sands, 2) Farm-Forest Transition, 3) Western Prairie, 4) Northwest Lowlands, and 5) North Central Forest.

The St. Croix Basin contains primarily the Northwest Sands, the Farm- Forest and the Western Prairie landscape categories

Northwest Sands

This Ecological Landscape (EL) is a large pitted outwash plain that ranges in topography from nearly level to rolling hills. Soils are primarily sands that are low in inorganic matter. There are several hundred kettle and seepage lakes scattered throughout the region that range from less than 10 acres to hundreds of acres in size. The headwaters of the St. Croix River is found in this ecological landscape. Dry forests composed of jack pine, red pine, and northern pin oak dominate the upland vegetation community. Three rare natural community types are found in the Northwest Sands: oak savannah in the south, pine barrens in the mid-section, and red and white pine savannah in the north. These three types also have an association of native warm season grasses and forbs that comprise much of the ground layer flora.

Wetland communities of the region are highly diverse and include northern sedge meadows, alder thickets, conifer swamps, open bogs, hardwood swamps and floodplain forest. Major land uses are forestry, recreation, and tourism as well as limited agriculture in the southern part of the ecological landscape.

Farm-Forest Transition

This Ecological Landscape (EL) is characterized by the mix of forest, agriculture, and swamp in the transition zone between northern forests and central hardwoods. Small kettle lakes are common on the moraines in the western lobe of this EL, but there are very few large lakes and few streams in the remaining portion of the EL. Soils are diverse and range from sandy loam to loam and shallow silt loam (both poorly drained and well drained). Vegetation is mainly northern hardwood forest dominated by sugar maple, with some oak, yellow birch, red pine, and white pine. Major land uses are agriculture and forestry. Agriculture is focused on dairy farming, row crops and pasture.

Western Prairie

This Ecological Landscape is characterized by its driftless (rolling old drift) topography and a primarily open landscape with rich prairie soils and pothole lakes, ponds, and wet depressions. The mosaic of soils are silty, shallow and stony, alluvial sands and peats, and stony red clay subsoil. Vegetation is comprised of prairie grasses in the least dissected and rolling areas and wet prairies in the broad depressions. Open oak savannas and barrens are found on the hilly topography, with small inclusions of sugar-maple-basswood forest in small steep sites. Pothole type wetlands are mainly found in St. Croix County and southern Polk County. Dairy farming and grain agriculture are the primary land uses in the area. The area has strong urbanization pressure from the Twin Cities.

Northwest Lowlands

This Ecological Landscape is characterized by ground moraine covered with extensive peatland and pine, hardwood and aspen forests. The ground moraine soils are loamy or stony sands and glacial drift is generally calcareous. Historically vegetation was conifer-hardwood forest consisting mainly of white pine and red pine. Aspen-birch forest, conifer swamps, and bogs were also found. Present vegetation is still a mixture of conifer-northern hardwood forest and many types of wetlands. Current land use is forestry for timber and pulp production, recreation and tourism, and a very small amount of agriculture. Large areas of uninhabited land make this area particularly suited for wolves.

North Central Forest

This Ecological Landscape is characterized by end and ground moraine with extensive northern hardwoods and large wetlands. There are almost no lakes on this ground moraine. There are many small creeks, rivers, and kettle lakes. Soils are primarily acid silt loams, podzilized, rocky, and often poorly drained, over underlying acidic, reddish sandy loam till. There are also areas of loam and loamy sand soils. Vegetation is primarily hardwood forest, made up of a mix of sugar maple, basswood and red maple, along with hemlock, red and white pine. There are many wetlands that are associated with kettles and streams. The major land use is forestry for timber and pulpwood production. There is marginal agriculture with some dairy farms using pastures.

Wildlife

The St. Croix Basin, because it covers portions of five different ecological landscapes, has a wide variety of habitats and an extremely diverse complement of wildlife.

The northern forest portion of the Basin is found in Burnett, Washburn, and parts of Douglas, Bayfield and Sawyer counties. The main habitat in these counties consists of extensive forest that is largely owned by county, state, or industrial forest landowners. The eastern timber wolf, black bear, fisher, and bobcat are typical northern forest species that are most abundant in these northern counties but are also being found in increasing numbers in the southern counties in this Basin. Deer populations have flourished due to a series of mild winters, extensive logging, and recreational feeding. Eastern timber wolf numbers have followed deer numbers and southern Douglas County has one of the highest wolf pack densities in the northern region. Wolf packs have also established in Burnett, and Washburn counties with occasional sightings of lone animals in Polk and Barron counties. Black bear populations are near established population goal levels and, although they are most numerous in the northern forest counties, they can be found in increasing numbers in the southern counties of the Basin. Forest game species, such as ruffed grouse, woodcock, and snowshoe hare, are featured species that do best in early successional forest habitats, especially aspen.

The featured open-land bird species in the Northwest Sands Landscape Ecosystem of Burnett, Washburn, Douglas and Bayfield Counties is the sharp-tailed grouse. Aggressive management using prescribed burning to set back forest succession on the Namekagon Barrens in northeastern Burnett County, Crex Meadows in southwestern Burnett County, and the Douglas County Wildlife Area in Douglas County, is allowing this brush/prairie species to remain in huntable numbers. A federally listed insect, the Karner Blue Butterfly is also uniquely adapted to portions of the NW Sands and does best in open landscapes containing its host plant the Northern Blue Lupine. County, state and federal governments are participating in efforts to preserve this rare species by participating in an approved habitat conservation plan.

Polk and Barron counties could be best characterized as transition zone counties that have components of northern forest species as well as southern farmland species, such as eastern wild turkey, ring-necked pheasant, gray and fox squirrel, and eastern cottontail rabbit. Wild turkeys, in particular, have been quite a success story and currently exist within the Basin south of Douglas and Bayfield Counties. St. Croix County is a true farmland county and has some of the best "wild" pheasant populations in the state.

Recognizing the potential in St. Croix County and northern Polk County not only for pheasants but also waterfowl and grassland birds, these areas have been designated as the "Western Prairie Habitat Restoration Area" for the purpose of buying and easing land to restore grasslands and drained wetlands.

Because of the extensive wetlands in the Basin, aquatic furbearers can be found here in abundance: including beaver, otter, mink, and muskrat, as well as raccoons. These extensive and diverse wetlands also support diverse and abundant amphibian populations. Eleven of the 12 frog and toad species in the state are present as are all 9 species of salamander. Snakes and turtles are well represented, including the state threatened Blandings and Wood Turtle and a species of special concern, the Eastern Spiny Softshell Turtle, which is found primarily in the St. Croix River drainage system.

Substantial populations of resident and migratory waterfowl would also have to be considered one of the trademarks of this Basin. An increasing population of resident Canada geese, along with a substantial Mississippi Valley Population of geese that passes through the area, creates an impressive sight in the spring and fall. Mallards, wood ducks, and blue-winged teal are the main resident duck species, but

suffice it to say most species of ducks in the flyway pass through this area in spring and fall. The endangered trumpeter swan has been successfully reintroduced in the Basin and currently has the highest number of nesting pairs found anywhere in the state.

Birds of prey (raptors) have made an impressive comeback and nesting bald eagles are common throughout the Basin. Ospreys are not as abundant as eagles but are slowly increasing partly due to successful efforts at placing nesting platforms. Red-tailed hawks, northern harriers and kestrels are extremely abundant due to extensive grasslands and farm fields. Cooper's, sharp-shinned and broadwinged hawks of the woodlands are also abundant, as are great horned and barred owls.

Songbirds that utilize all northern habitat types can be found in the Basin. Forest birds such as woodland warblers, vireos, thrushes, and scarlet tanager are all favored by extensive forest, especially in the north. Mixed habitat birds flourish in the fragmented forests in the southern counties. Meadowlarks, bobolinks, upland sandpipers, and other grassland birds benefit from some agricultural lands, CRP grasslands, and grass habitats on State Wildlife Areas. The Basin also supports a rich and diverse assemblage of nongame wetland and water oriented bird species. Some of those that nest within the Basin include loons, grebes, cormorants, herons, rails, yellow-headed blackbirds, kingfishers and sandpipers.

Forests

Northern forests are changing. The primary causes of change in Wisconsin's forests are natural successional processes, growth, mortality, and natural disturbances, as well as human induced changes such as harvesting, other forest management activities and land use changes. These change factors often result in reclassifications from one forest type to another.

Below is a description of the present forest situation using the Ecological Landscape (EL) system for describing the different ecological divisions found in the St. Croix Basin (see Map 8).

Northern St. Croix Basin

Northwest Sands Ecological Landscape

Dry forests composed of jack pine, red pine, and northern pin oak dominate the upland vegetative community in this Ecological Landscape. These forest communities are changing dramatically across this landscape in the Basin.

The acreage of the jack pine timber type is falling to due to the death of over-mature jack pine trees and the difficulty in regenerating the species. Primary agents at removing this species at maturity are the "jack pine budworm" insect, timber harvesting and wind damage. Jack pine historically regenerated back to the jack pine species in pre-settlement periods after large fires. The difficulty of the practical use of fire, browsing by high deer populations, and limited practical use of herbicides makes the retention of the historic levels of jack pine acreage difficult. Greater economic returns in planting red pine and little to no investment cost in allowing the forested site to naturally convert to the oak or aspen timber type are additional influences that lower the jack pine timber type acreage. Efforts in regenerating jack pine are being made, primarily on publicly owned land, often with state grants for habitat maintenance.

The aspen acreage in the Northwest Sands EL is increasing as aspen replaces jack pine after harvest. Northern pin oak acreage is also increasing as natural succession takes its course from lack of harvest on private lands and due to natural conversion after jack pine harvests.

Attention is being given to allowing natural conversion or where appropriate assisting the conversion from existing stands to three natural community types, oak savannah in the south, pine barrens in the mid-section, and pine savannah in the north portion of the EL. These three types also have an association of native warm season grasses and forbs that comprise much of the ground flora and provide benefits to wildlife.

North Central Forest Ecological Landscape

Forest vegetation across this Ecological Landscape in the Basin is primarily hardwood forest, made up of sugar maple, basswood and red maple along with red and white pine.

In the North Central Ecological Landscape (EL) white birch, as a timber type, is decreasing dramatically due to lack of fire, over-maturity of the timber and natural succession to other types. Agents at removing this even aged species have generally been drought, often followed by pathological agents such as the bronze birch borer and other insects. White birch is difficult to regenerate across the landscape as timber type and is often being replaced only as an associated species.

Other timber species that are difficult to regenerate and are decreasing in number are hemlock, Yellow birch, American elm, and northern red oak.

The northern red oak timber type is decreasing as these timber stands reach the age of pathological maturity. The natural succession of red oak stands to northern hardwoods and red maple timber types is the trend across this landscape. Mechanical site preparation in conjunction with the harvest of mature red oak stands is being used to maintain/regenerate this timber type under selected conditions. Turkey stamp monies are available to financially assist with practices employed to maintain this important type for turkey habitat. The large deer herd can be a deterrent in the success of regeneration practices to maintain species such as red oak and yellow birch within the ecosystem.

Aspen harvests (clearcuts) are used to successfully regenerate the aspen timber type in this EL. However, over the entire landscape aspen is decreasing and often converting to other less shade tolerant species such as sugar maple, and other northern hardwoods.

Across the landscape tree species in the northern hardwood timber type are growing into larger trees. Trees in the pole size timber classification are entering into a small and large diameter sawlog size classification of timber. Rural development resulting in parcelization is removing increasing amounts of the land in the ecological landscape out of timber production, and reducing wildlife habitat otherwise provided by the timber types in this landscape.

Southern St. Croix Basin

Farm-Forest Transition Ecological Landscape and Western Prairie Ecological Landscape

Forest vegetation in the Farm-Forest Ecological Landscape is mainly northern hardwood forest types dominated by sugar maple, with some oak and yellow birch, red pine, and white pine.

The Western Prairie Ecological Landscape is dominated by two forests. The first is predominantly pin oak, bur oak, white oak, red oak, aspen, and red maple, often with an understory of prickly ash and ironwood. The second is occupied by the same northern hardwood species found in the Farm-Forest Ecological Landscape.

Due to the expansion of the Twin Cities population into these ecological landscapes (EL), suburban building is increasing. Parcelization of larger tracts of land is taking place as larger agricultural ownerships are being broken off into smaller parcels.

An increase in applications and entry into the Managed Forest Law (MFL) has occurred in part due to an increase in property taxes. Each MFL entry requires a "Managed Forest Stewardship Plan" and a contract to manage forest stands according to sustainable forest principals for either a 25-year or 50 year contract period.

This increase in active forest management, and wildlife habitat management, by contract, will have a positive influence on forests, wetlands, and wildlife in this EL.

The natural succession of red oak stands to northern hardwoods and red maple timber types is the trend across this landscape. Artificial regeneration by planting acorns and seedlings is showing promise and is often assisted financially by Turkey Stamp money to retain turkey habitat.

Basin Economic and Social Context

Population & Housing

Coverage area summary. The portion of the St. Croix River Basin within Wisconsin covers an area of 4,165 sq. mi. (10,788 sq. km.) and encompasses nearly all of Burnett and Polk Counties, in addition to comprising significant portions of Douglas, Washburn and St. Croix Counties. Peripheral portions of the Basin are found in southwestern Bayfield County, northwestern Sawyer County, and the extreme northwestern portions of Pierce and Barron Counties. Map 9 *The St. Croix Basin, Wisconsin and Minnesota Sides* illustrates the expanse of the St. Croix River Basin.

Population density summary. The overall population density of the St. Croix River Basin is, in general terms, greater in the southern counties of Pierce, St. Croix and Polk and becomes less dense northward into Burnett, Washburn, Douglas, Bayfield and Sawyer Counties. The basin is characterized as primarily rural while some portions in the less-populous north have moderately sized public holdings including the St. Croix and Namekagon River National Scenic Riverway, numerous county and state forest lands and several state wildlife preserve areas.

The most populous municipalities within the Basin (based upon 1990 Census data) are the City of River Falls (population: 8,841), City of Hudson (6,378), City of New Richmond (5,106), Town of Hudson (3,692), City of Prescott (3,243), Village of North Hudson (3,101), Village of Ellsworth (2,706) and the City of Amery (2,657). As is indicated on the population density map (Map 10), population density exceeding 20 or more persons per square mile are found throughout Polk, St. Croix and Pierce County portions of the Basin, with similar densities found adjacent to the incorporated villages, cities and developed lakeshore and riverfront sites in the Basin.

Population Change, 1990-1999. Population change data for the period between 1990 and 1999 is taken from the federal Census (1990 data) and the official town, village and city estimates prepared by the Wisconsin Department of Administration Demographics Services Center (1999 data).

The population change trends from 1990 to 1999 are depicted in Map 11, and reveal a continued population growth in the Basin. Only seven towns in the basin demonstrated a population loss—and those seven were all a decrease of 10 percent or less—from 1990 to 1999. All remaining municipalities demonstrated population increases, with the most prominent percentage increase taking place in north-central Burnett County, south-central Douglas County, eastern Washburn County, and the townships in Polk, St. Croix and Pierce Counties which are directly adjacent to the St. Croix River.

Population Change, 1980-1990. Map 12 illustrates the change in population by percentage reported by each municipality from the 1980 and 1990 federal Census. In marked contrast to the growth demonstrated from 1990 onward, population changes in many areas of the Basin were in decline between 1980 and 1990. Of note, areas adjacent to the St. Croix River and areas of developable lakeshore demonstrated a steady increase in population from 1980 to 1990 and have continued the trend through 1999.

Housing Density. As is illustrated in Map 13, housing density closely follows the pattern of population density, with additional significant high-density areas in the lake districts of the St. Croix Basin. Developable lakeshore and riverfront areas sustain a variety of permanent and seasonal residences and to a small degree some commercial activity in the form of resorts, restaurants, taverns and related tourism and hospitality business. Areas of high housing density with low to medium population density include the lakes of central Burnett County, southern Douglas County, northwestern and eastern Washburn

county, central Polk County and western St. Croix County. <u>Appendix B</u> contains a listing of Exceptional Resource Waters and Outstanding Resource Waters located in the St. Croix Basin. Several of these bodies of water are located in areas of high housing density.

Total Housing Change, 1980-1990. Information from the two previous federal Census reports indicates a continued steady growth in housing units throughout the Basin. The largest percentage increases in housing growth have occurred—not surprisingly—concurrent with areas illustrating population growth. Map 14 depicts the total housing change for the decade from 1980 to 1990. There is prominent growth (by percentage) in western and north-central Burnett County, western and central Polk County, south central Douglas County, western St. Croix County, northwestern and eastern Washburn County as well as the portions of Bayfield and Sawyer County falling into the St. Croix River Basin.

Seasonal Housing. Map 15 illustrates the percentage of seasonal housing at the Census block level from Census 1990. As might be expected, seasonal housing is concentrated in areas known for their developed lakeshore, riverfront and access to related outdoor recreational resources. The highest percentage (above 85%) is found in the Town of Webb Lake in northeastern Burnett County, with the surrounding townships in Burnett, Washburn and Douglas County also exceeding 60 percent. Other areas with high percentages of seasonal homes in the Basin include the eastern portions of the towns in southern Douglas County and southwestern Bayfield County, the central portions of Polk County and a small portion of western Barron County.

The high housing density and low percentage of seasonal housing units found in southern Polk County, western and central St. Croix County and northwestern Pierce County coupled with the proximity of these areas to the metropolitan region of St. Paul-Minneapolis, suggest these areas are the focus of pronounced continuing permanent residence development rather that new seasonal home taking place elsewhere in the Basin.

The data presented in Maps 16 and 17 provides further evidence of *the development of permanent housing in the southern counties of the basin, in contrast to the seasonal housing development in the northern portions of the Basin.* The towns directly along the St. Croix River in northwestern Pierce County, western St. Croix County and southwestern Polk County have all demonstrated a decrease in the percentage of seasonal housing units from 1980 to 1990. This suggests a both a continuing conversion of seasonal units into permanent units and that new permanent unit construction is outpacing the development of new seasonal units.

Pronounced increases from 1980 to 1990 in the percentage of total housing units that are seasonal units are found in the central lake areas of Burnett County, northwestern and northeastern Polk County, and south-central and southeastern Douglas County. The towns of Gull Lake and Sarona, as well as the City of Shell Lake in Washburn County also demonstrated significant percentage increases in seasonal homes between the 1980 and the 1990 Census.

Summary. A cursory analysis of the population and housing data and changes over time throughout the St. Croix tend to reflect the following overall trends:

- Sustained and continued increase in permanent resident population with the most significant increases found in traditionally less populated municipalities.
- Continued basin-wide growth in the number of housing units. The southern counties of the Basin, especially St. Croix County, are seeing a significant increase in permanent housing units due to their proximity to the Minneapolis/St. Paul urban area. St. Croix County showed the largest population percentage increase in the state, increase of 2.53% between April 1, 2000 and January 1, 2001. This

trend does not seem to be lessening at the time of this report's publication. The northern counties of the Basin are seeing a continued increase in both seasonal and permanent housing unit development.

• Overall dispersal of individuals and households out from the incorporated areas into the surrounding unincorporated areas for the amenities of privacy, aesthetic and scenic beauty and quality of life.

Smart Growth Planning

In 1999 the Wisconsin legislature passed "Smart Growth" legislation which requires local communities (towns, cities, villages, counties and regional planning commissions) to use a consistent framework and definition for what constitutes a "comprehensive plan." This legislation also provides a grant program for distribution of funds for this planning. This grant program is administered by the Office of Land Information Systems (OLIS) with approvals from the Wisconsin Land Council and Department of Transportation. Map X shows which communities in the state applied for and received grants under this program in 2001. As the map shows, quite a few communities applied for grants in the St. Croix basin, including Anderson, LaFollette, Hammond, Roberts, Baldwin, Eau Galle, Menomonie, Colfax, Milltown, Rice Lake and portions of Washburn County. Any local governmental level may develop a comprehensive plan. Many plans are being developed at the county level, providing coverage for individual townships. Likewise, villages and municipalities are also developing such plans – in some areas, this work is being completed either by or with the guidance of regional planning commissions.

Comprehensive plans help to provide a rational basis for land use decision-making. By January 1, 2010, all communities which make land use decisions will need to base those decisions on an adopted comprehensive plan derived from the new statutory language. For some communities, these requirements will be a new way of conducting land use decision-making. The new statutes state that a comprehensive plan shall contain all nine elements: issues and opportunities; housing; transportation; utilities and community facilities; natural and cultural resources; economic development; intergovernmental cooperation; land use; and implementation. The DNR has developed a strategy for assisting local communities assemble data related to natural resources and has put together a series of data sets for use by external agencies in the development of their plans. The approach involves first conducting a survey of planning efforts in the regions. Then, ranking those efforts by considering the levels of involvement outlined below, which consider the quantity and quality of the resource, the risk to the resource, the spatial area covered by the planning effort, and the activity relative to our partner groups' priorities. Three levels of involvement have been outlined for DNR staff to help communities in their planning effort:

- Level 1: All requests to DNR should result in a Level I response as an expected minimum level of
 effort
- Level II: A local government requesting Department assistance, having significant local resources, and demonstrating opportunities to protect or restore those resources might result in a response along the lines of Level II.
- Level III: A regionally significant resource (or a planning process which covered a large number of significant resources), a good relationship between the department and local government, and the likelihood of substantial resource benefits would likely result in involvement such as that in Level III.

During 2001 the DNR Land Use Team has provided extensive substantive reviews to the UW-Extension Program in their development of a Guide to Developing the Natural Resources. In both the DNR West Central and Northern Regions, management and staff are preparing to provide such assistance to countywide and individual communities. Level I planning will be provided to all that ask; however, staff are preparing for Level III responses to county level requests.

Basin Resource Threats List

In developing the listing of issues and threats in the Basin, input was sought through the Wisconsin St. Croix Basin External Partners, citizen involvement in the County Land and Water Resource Plan development, public listening sessions and Department of Natural Resources staff. While the lists are extensive, some issues have been identified for special emphasis during this plan period. Priority issues identified by the WI St. Croix Basin External Partners Team is listed on page 1.

The following is a list of issues or areas that have been identified as present or potential threats to St. Croix Basin resources. When comparing this listing to the Partnership Priority Issues on page 1, note that many of the priority issues are identified as basin resource threats. The list is organized by main categories with specific impact items identified.

Motorized Recreation Impacts

• Damage to Aquatic Habitat

Suspended solids

Erosion

Destroys aquatic vegetation

Disturbs fish and wildlife (spawning, nesting)

• Damage to Terrestrial Areas

Erosion

Damage to trails (improper seasonal uses)

Disrupts wildlife movement patterns

Noise/access to lands (social issues)

Development Impacts

 Shoreline development: loss of riparian habitat, degradation of water quality, loss of fish and wildlife habitat

Increased development around small waterbodies and wetland complexes

Loss of value for many wildlife species

Development threatens wetland functions such as flood control and groundwater filtration

- Land fragmentation: loss of large industrial forest block ownership, larger tracts broken into smaller parcels (80 acres becoming 10 and 20 acre parcels), loss of access to private lands (fewer places available for hunting complicates management strategies for wildlife, especially deer).
- Loss of grassland wildlife values for nesting and brood cover with conversion of livestock-based farming to cash crop systems.
- Wetland degradation new septic laws may adversely impact.
- Groundwater contamination due to concentration of onsite septic systems, and wells not properly abandoned.
- Groundwater quality and quantity protection.
- Lack of proper zoning.
- Erosion/sedimentation due to road construction or renovations.
- Urban sprawl and related stormwater problems including stormwater infiltration practices and their effect on groundwater quality.
- Industry: point source pollution, thermal pollution.
- Surface water quality degradation, i.e. cranberry operations.
- Aeration projects (loss of habitat for minnows).
- Loss of habitat: grasslands, wetlands, barrens, and changes in forest types to the detriment of certain species.

Agricultural Impacts

- Changes from small dairy to row crops and large confined animal feeding operations.
- Loss of grasslands and cropland used for forage.
- Existing poor management practices (i.e. barnyard runoff, streambank erosion, and manure management).
- Deer farming and other captive wildlife.
- Fish arming.

Dam Impacts

- Peaking vs. run of river (reduction of living space for fish and invertebrates).
- Block migration runs for fish species.
- Disruption of in-stream energy transport (disruption of stream ecosystem).
- Thermal impacts.

Exotics

Introduction and spread

Loss/potential loss of endangered/threatened species

• Loss of genetic diversity.

Animal Damage

• Manage wildlife populations at the appropriate designated management goals

Over-harvest of Fish

- Increase in fishing pressure along with advanced fishing equipment technologies poses threats to maintaining quality sport fishery on many Basin lakes.
- Large numbers of waters with limited staff resources precludes ability to obtain current survey data to assess sport fish populations on a timely basis.

Forest Ecosystem Changes

- Changes in forest habitat in Northern Forests to the detriment of certain species.
- Need to protect endangered and threatened species.
- Loss of Barrens habitat

Feeding of wildlife (concentrations increases disease, etc.)

Toxics (copper, mercury, fish contamination)

- Insufficient data available on the distribution and impacts of toxics in water and biota in the Basin.
- System is lacking to identify key areas and projects for remediation.

Solid waste - landfills

Lack of data/information needed to manage

• Lack of data on water quality, quantity and ecosystem health inhibits the productivity and effectiveness of resource management.

Public Education

• Public understanding of ecosystem processes and issues is necessary for truly effective, long-term ecosystem health and support.

Lack of staff and funding

• DNR currently lacks the staff and levels of funding needed in key program areas to be able to fully protect and manage resources to their potential.

Programs, Goals and Objectives

The Department's Strategic Plan provides guidance for this agency in directing emphasis toward ecosystem management, integration of programs, and strengthening our relationships with our external partners to accomplish our natural resource goals. Through the biennial work planning process, program were directed to develop plans that will further the implementation of the Strategic Plan goals of:

- I. Making People our Strength
- II. Sustaining Ecosystems
- III. Protecting Public Health and Safety
- IV. Providing Outdoor Recreation

This Integrated Basin Plan will provide program guidance for development of future work plans. Programs have developed goals and objectives that will further the mission of this Department through implementation of strategies identified in the Strategic Plan.

Division of Water

The Departments Division of Waters is comprised of three Bureaus that engage in management and regulatory activities across the broad spectrum of water issues throughout the State of Wisconsin and adjoining boundary waters. These Bureaus are Drinking Water and Ground Water, Fisheries Management and Habitat Protection, and Wastewater Management. Within each Bureau are management sections that are assigned responsibilities to address specific water related management issues as prescribed by State Statutes, Administrative Codes and Department policy.

Following are program statements that will address water issues as related to identified needs within the St. Croix Basin, and where staffing resources are assigned to implement planned work activities. It should be noted that Watershed Management and Fisheries Management and Habitat Protection bureaus have multiple statements due to the diversity of program staff responsibilities within the Bureau sections.

Drinking Water and Groundwater

Program Goals:

<u>Goal III. Protecting Public Health and Safety</u>: Our lands, surface waters, groundwater, and air are safe for humans and other living things that depend upon them. People are protected by natural resource laws in their livelihoods and recreation.

Strategies:

- Achieve groundwater quality levels that protect the health of all living things, and meet state and federal standards for all pollutants.
- Provide adequate supplies of clean drinking water.

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems</u> The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

Strategies:

• Achieve groundwater quality (and quantity) levels that protect the health of all living things, and meet state and federal standards for all pollutants.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The Department gets its authority to protect groundwater quality and public health from the federal Safe Drinking Water Act and Chapters 280, 281 and 160 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Under the authority granted by these laws, Wisconsin Administrative Codes NR 809, 811, 812 and 140 were written. These codes specify minimum public and private water system construction requirements, drinking water quality standards, and drinking water quality monitoring requirements. NR 140 establishes groundwater quality standards used in regulating activities that do or may affect groundwater quality. Funds to run our program comes from the federal government, through Safe Drinking Water Act funding, and the state, through general program revenue dollars.

Description of our core work:

The Groundwater and Drinking Water Program has responsibility to assure the provision of safe, high quality drinking water and the protection of the groundwater. This is achieved by enforcing minimum well construction and pump installation requirements, conducting surveys and inspections of water systems, investigation and sampling of drinking water quality problems, and requiring drinking water quality monitoring and reporting. The program is staffed by a team of specialists, engineers, hydrogeologists, a program expert, and program assistants.

Drinking water staff geographic work assignments range from two or three counties for each specialist, to multiple counties (half of the region) for engineers and program assistants, to the entire 18-county region for the program expert and hydrogeologist.

Here is how groundwater quality and public health are protected:

Sampling: Passage of the Safe Drinking Water Act 25 years ago opened a new era in testing public water supplies to ensure that the glass of water you draw from the tap is safe. Operators of public water supply systems are required to monitor their water to make sure it does not exceed the Maximum Contamination Level (MCL) for 80 different microbial and chemical contaminants. When a public water system exceeds a drinking water standard, it must notify the public of the violation, identify the source of the problem, take corrective action if necessary and do follow-up sampling.

The amount and frequency of required sampling is determined by the type of contaminant and the size (population) of the public system. Public water systems range from large municipalities to small, rural resorts, restaurants, schools, and churches.

<u>Proper well construction</u>: Water systems, whether public or private, must be located and constructed to certain minimum standards. These standards, which employ widely accepted sanitary engineering principles and techniques, provide water systems and groundwater sources protection from contamination.

<u>Inspections</u>: Public water systems are inspected by drinking water staff every 5 years. Staff conduct well construction site field surveillance of well drillers and pump installers to ensure private well construction requirements are utilized. Staff also investigates drinking water quality or well complaints, and does inspections of newly constructed wells.

<u>Protecting the source</u>: Protecting groundwater means preventing what goes on the ground from going into groundwater. For example, by looking at soil and rock types, thickness of soil and rock layers, and depth to the groundwater, Department staff can make decisions about where

waste can be spread or where a landfill can be safely constructed. Identifying and documenting the presence (or absence) of potential contaminant sources in the vicinity around wells is also a mechanism for proactive protection of a water supply.

<u>Technical assistance to well owners and the public</u>: Staff provides assistance to public and private well owners to help solve water quality complaints and water system problems. They also provide interested citizens with informational or educational materials about drinking water supplies and groundwater.

Resource concerns: This plan includes a section on issues and threats compiled from contacts with our Basin Partner Teams, meetings with the public, and interviews with staff. Threats were also identified in county land and water resource plans and recent department publications. Here are some of the threats and issues specific to the Drinking Water program:

- Development pressures leading to water quantity concerns: increased use and multiple uses of groundwater from a single aquifer.
- Groundwater contamination due to concentration of onsite septic systems, improper well construction or improper abandonment of old wells.
- Improper application of wastes, by-products, agricultural chemicals, etc.
- Chemical spills and leaking underground or above ground storage tanks.

Priorities for 2001-2007:

Much of our core program work addresses threats at individual facilities. This list of priorities for the upcoming years attempts to cover our program work mandated by the Safe Drinking Water Act and state laws, while trying to address some of these broader threats and issues:

- 1. Satisfy our commitments under the Safe Drinking Water Act for surveillance and sampling of public water supply systems.
- 2. Provide problem assessment monitoring of private wells where needed.
- 3. Work with well drillers and pump installers to ensure that well construction practices are used that minimize the potential for contamination.
- 4. Provide water system and groundwater-related I&E activities to citizens and water well contractors regarding proper well abandonment, wellhead and source water protection, and nutrient and pest management.
- 5. Conduct data gathering under the Source Water Assessment Program to be used in vulnerability assessments for the Public Water Supply Program.

References:

- The State of the Natural Resources, Department of Natural Resources publication, 2000.
- Groundwater: Protecting Wisconsin's Buried Treasure, Department of Natural Resources publication, 1999
- Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999

Fisheries

Program Goals:

<u>Goal I. Making People Our Strength:</u> People, organizations and officials work together to provide Wisconsin with healthy, sustainable ecosystems. In partnership with all publics we find innovative ways

to set priorities, accomplish tasks and evaluate successes to keep Wisconsin in the forefront of environmental quality and science-based management.

Strategies:

• Provide fisheries information to enhance public relations and education.

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems</u>: The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

Strategies:

- Maintain quality recreational sport fisheries and healthy aquatic communities.
- Protect fishery habitat through water regulations (Chapter 30+31 Wis. Stats.), (NR107) Aquatic Plant Mgt. (APM) and land acquisition.
- Restore and enhance lake and stream habitat through science based techniques in partnership with user/landowner groups.
- Monitor habitat, water quality and biotic indices on lakes and streams over time.

<u>Goal IV. Providing Outdoor Recreation:</u> Our citizens and visitors enjoy outdoor recreation and have access to a full range of nature-based outdoor recreational opportunities.

Strategies:

• Establish a joint lands/waters access program to assure adequate acquisition, maintenance and development of public access/fishing piers, and boat ramps.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The Department's authority to manage fish and wildlife are found in State Statute 29.011 and 29.014. There are more specific authorizations throughout chapters 29 and 23. Administrative rules affecting fishing are found in NR 20-26. Additional authorizations are found in NR 10 through NR 27 and NR 45. Chapters 30 and 31 of Wis. statutes and Administrative Rules NR 102 and 107 protect aquatic habitat and water quality.

Funding comes largely from the sale of fishing and hunting licenses including the trout stamp that specifically supports trout stream habitat enhancement. Also a federal excise tax on fishing equipment and boats and motors (Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration) which is allocated back to states for fish management and public access purposes.

Description of Core Work:

Fisheries Surveys

Fish community composition
Abundance estimates
Evaluate management strategies, regulations, stocking, and habitat improvement
Age/growth, size structure
Habitat evaluation
Harvest estimates

• Fish habitat improvement/protection

In-stream trout habitat structures and beaver control

Lake habitat improvement (cribs, tree drops, spawning reefs, lake aeration etc.)

Habitat protection/restoration through regulatory and voluntary programs

Sensitive Area designations

Acquisition (Wild Lakes, Northern Rivers, critical habitat areas)

Dam removals

Fish Stocking

Enhance angling opportunities by put and take or put and grow stocking into habitats which may not otherwise support a sustainable sport fish population for that species.

Re-establish self-sustaining fish communities lost to winterkill or prior environmental degradation.

Re-introduce rare or endangered species back into historical habitats.

Monitoring

Long term biota, water quality and habitat monitoring on lakes, wadable and non-wadable streams.

Fish contaminant sampling.

Treaty Monitoring

Assist the Treaty Unit with population estimates and creel surveys in the ceded territory.

Public/External Relations

Inquiries from general public

Organized public groups (angling organizations, Lake Associations, etc.)

School children and teacher training programs

Conservation Congress

Governmental (legislators, local government, tribes, U.S.F.S., DOT, External Partner Team)

• Fish Community Manipulation

Stocking/field transfers/mechanical removal

Angling regulation development and implementation

Chemical reclamation

• Permitting/Regulatory Activities

Review Water Regulatory and Aquatic Plant Management permits (site inspections, recommend grant, denial or special conditions)

Review scientific collector applications

Administrative Activities

Biennial and special project planning/budget development

Equipment procurement and maintenance

Hire/train/direct LTE staff

Maintain professional competence (training, professional societies)

Provide/receive cross program training to promote better understanding among all water and land program staff.

Some building and facility maintenance

Hatchery program

Three major state fish hatcheries are located within the St. Croix Basin raising both cool and cold water species as part of a state wide production plan.

Governor Thompson Hatchery at Spooner in Washburn County is a cool water facility, hatching roughly 12 to 15 million walleye, 4 million muskie, and 500,000 northern pike annually. Up to 100,000,000 sucker fry are also hatched for muskie forage.

Some fry are stocked directly to public water but most are held for rearing to fingerling size or distributed to other rearing stations across the state. Fingerling production at Gov. Thompson is about 1.8 to 2.5 million walleye, 30,000 to 80,000 muskie and 30,000 northern pike.

Osceola Fish Hatchery near Osceola in Polk County is a cold water facility for rainbow trout. 3200 brood stock are maintained for gametes to produce 400,000 fingerlings. About 85,000 are reared to catchable size here annually and remaining fingerlings are distributed to other rearing stations or stocked directly into public water.

St. Croix Falls Hatchery at St. Croix Falls in Polk County is a cold water facility for brook and brown trout. Approximately 1300 brood fish of each species are maintained for gametes to produce 775,000 brown trout and 125,000 brook trout fingerlings. Sixty thousand brown and 38,000 brook trout are reared to catchable size here annually. The remaining fingerlings are distributed to other rearing stations or stocked into public waters.

Resource Concerns

- The proximity of the St. Croix Basin to the Minneapolis/St. Paul metro area creates substantially more development pressures and conflicting resource demands than the relatively low resident population would. Development pressure on lakes and streams for second homes, condominiums, marinas, camp grounds, etc. is insatiable. Unlike other parts of northern Wisconsin, public ownership of riparian frontage, especially on lakes, is rare here. Habitat destruction, overuse, and related water quality problems similar to heavily populated southeastern Wisconsin are coming rapidly to the northwest.
- Recent and imminent introductions of exotic and out of place endemic species threaten ecological balance and the very existence of many native species at all trophic levels. Rusty crayfish and Eurasian milfoil have gotten footholds and are expanding. Zebra mussels occupy the lower reaches of the basin with round Gobi following close behind. Fresh water drum (endemic to lower river basin) invaded the upper Basin above St. Croix Falls and greatly increased its abundance and range in recent decades. The growing list of exotic species and their expanding range may prove to be an insurmountable obstacle to maintaining healthy natural aquatic systems. Affective tools to deal with "species pollution" are still nonexistent.
- Loss/degradation of critical fisheries spawning and nursery habitat on developed and developing lakes and rivers.
- A general decline in natural walleye and sturgeon reproduction in many native waters with little understanding as yet to causes or solutions.
- We still have very incomplete knowledge of the effective use of fish stocking as a management tool in terms of genetics, stocking rates, fingerling size, etc.
- Uncertain/changing funding priorities at state and federal level result in the inability to plan for and provide scientific management, protection, maintenance and enhancement of sport fisheries and aquatic habitat in a timely fashion at a Basin level.

- Fishing pressure coupled with increasingly efficient fishing equipment technologies is a serious threat
 to maintaining quality sport fish populations. Regulations needed to maintain quality fisheries and
 balanced predator prey relationships are often viewed as too restrictive or too complicated to be
 implemented.
- Declining youth involvement will reduce future participation in fishing and further separate society from a full understanding of the appropriate use and conservation of natural resources.
- Lack of basic biological, physical or chemical characteristics on a few hundred small (<50 acres) glacial pothole lakes that are rapidly being developed.
- Increases in the popularity of all types of water based recreation are driving anglers off the more popular waters.
- Fishery regulations need simplification where appropriate.

Priorities for 2001-2007

Recommend, implement and evaluate traditional fish management techniques like habitat enhancement, stocking and angling regulations on individual waters. This entails conducting investigative fish surveys as well as informing the public and encouraging their participation in mgt. activities, including to help set appropriate social/biological mgt. objectives for public waters. This priority will be met through implementation of "A Fisheries, Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan for Wisconsin 2001-2007" sections as follows:

I.B.6, To increase available information for sport fish including muskellunge, walleye, bass, salmon and trout to inform anglers about the status of management of their fisheries resources through on-line and printed information services.

II.A.3, Identify and protect critical habitat in the GMU through Basin planning and monitoring processes in concert with citizens and partners. (Lake sensitive area identification, WHRA, and Northwest Sands Landscape Plan are examples of St. Croix Basin habitat protection initiatives.)

II.B.2.6, Identify critical habitat sites in the Basin for stream bank protection or in-stream habitat restoration to enhance sport fisheries.

II.B.3.3, Develop criteria to identify any recommendations to protect existing self-sustained fisheries.

- Protect fish and aquatic habitat through existing regulatory authority, acquisition, education programs and identification of aquatic sensitive areas with recommended best management practices for consideration by riparian owners and local zoning authorities. Sections II.A.3, II.B.2.6, and II.B.3.3 as described above address implementation of this priority objective.
- Long term trend monitoring of lakes and streams for water quality, habitat, invertebrate and fish community indices as part of a statewide effort to provide a broad biological base to evaluate how present and future management and land use will affect aquatic systems.
- The Willow and Kinnickinnic River sub-Basins are cold water resources of statewide importance. They are experiencing the most intensive urbanization pressures within the basin. In order to minimize some of the unavoidable consequences of population growth, Fish and Habitat as well as

Lands staff need to place extra emphasis on finishing acquisition within the project boundaries on the Kinnickinnic. Also modification or removal of dams within these watersheds need to be considered to improve fisheries and water quality. This priority objective can be addressed through implementation of sections II.A.3, II.B.2.6, and II.B.3.3 of "A Fisheries, Wildlife, and Habitat Management Plan for Wisconsin 2001- 2007", as described.

- Develop a Lake Sturgeon Management and Restoration Plan for the Upper St. Croix River (above St. Croix Falls) in conjunction with the National Park Service, St. Croix Tribe and the State of Minnesota and the Northwest Sands Planning Committee and others. The purpose of the Plan would be to return sturgeon to their former abundance and range where possible. Identification of critical habitats and existing migration patterns and barriers, development of stocking and natural reproduction enhancement strategies which preserve genetic integrity and population monitoring would all be addressed. A project proposal has been submitted and approved for funding this priority, and implementation of sections II.A.3, II.B.2.6, IIB.3.3 as described and II.C.1.2.2 which allows field managers to identify restoration opportunities within the Basin.
- Acquire land for public access/boat landings on the following priority lakes; Sand Bar, Ellison, and Hammil Lakes in Bayfield County; Bass (Wascott township) and Snake Lakes in Douglas County; Webb and Ham Lakes in Burnett County; Pine Lake in Polk County and McClain Lake in Washburn. DNR fisheries and lands personnel are to actively seek out willing sellers of suitable property on these waters. Even with a concerted effort over a long period of time, success is uncertain. Other waters also have no or inadequate public access. Access sites on these will be acquired as opportunities arise for direct purchase or through partnership arrangements with local units of government.
- Expand youth and youth leader/teacher education and fishing pier development programs that builds ecological awareness and encourages youth entrance into sport fishing.
- Maintain basin staff training and equipment purchase and maintenance needs.

Establish a seasonal LTE crew to gather the base line data on water chemistries, morphometry and fish communities on the small water bodies that were missed in the state's surface water inventory program of the 60's and 70's. Implementation of sections I.B.6, II.A.3, and II.B.3.3. of "A Fisheries, Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan for Wisconsin 2001-2007" as previously described will begin addressing this priority need.

Aquatic Habitat Protection

Program Goals:

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems</u>: The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

<u>Goal III. Protecting Public Health and Safety:</u> Our lands, surface waters, groundwater and air are safe for humans and other living things that depend upon them. People are protected by natural resources laws in their livelihoods and recreation.

Authority and Funding Sources:

Chapters 30 (waterway regulations), 31 (dam regulations), Sections 23.32 (wetlands mapping), 281.31 (shoreland zoning), 87.30 (floodplain zoning).

Funding comes from a variety of sources (GPR, permit fees, segregated, and federal funds) in the Fisheries and Watershed programs.

Description of our core work:

Waterways and Wetlands

The Waterways and Wetlands Permit and Regulatory Program helps protect your water rights as well as public safety by ensuring adequate planning and design of projects affecting navigable public waters, shorelands, and wetlands. Permit and plan approvals may be required for individual water projects. Site visits with landowners, in conjunction with other local governmental agencies are arranged to learn site suitability for the proposed project, identify environmental impacts, and help the landowner modify the proposal if needed. Department staff assists with a number of wetland and shoreland management and protection programs, in cooperation with several other state, federal, and local agencies. In past decades, wetlands were often viewed as wastelands; useful only when drained of filled. In more recent times, wetland benefits to people and the natural community have become more widely recognized. They can store and slow runoff waters thereby reducing flood flows, provide a filtering capacity to reduce harmful nutrients to improve or preserve water quality, and provide valuable habitat for a variety of wildlife, amphibians, reptiles, birds and fish species. Wetland vegetation along a shoreline can hold soil particles and prevent shoreline erosion by reducing wave energy.

Regulatory Programs

Department staffs assist or manage a number of regulatory programs on the local, state, and federal levels. Under Chapters 30 and 31 of the Wisconsin State Statutes, the Department reviews and processes permits for activities that involve physical alteration to surface waters. Examples include construction of dams and bridges, dredging, boathouse maintenance, piers, fish cribs, stream realignments, shoreline protection, and water levels and flows.

Wetland Protection

The U.S. Corps of Engineers reviews and processes permit applications for projects located in navigable waters and wetlands under the Federal Clean Water Act. The state also approves projects in non-navigable wetlands, through the water quality certification process.

Floodplain and Shoreland Zoning

State law requires counties, cities, and villages to adopt and administer local regulations to control development along shorelands and in the floodplains. The Department provides guidance and technical assistance for these programs. Activities such as flooding, draining, ditching, tiling, excavating, building, and setbacks of buildings and structures from navigable waters, tree and shrub removal, buffer restorations, sizing of wastewater disposal systems, and the construction of structures in the floodplain. These programs are key in the protection of our surface waters.

Dam Safety

Chapter 31 of the Wisconsin State Statutes was developed to ensure that dams are safely built, operated, and maintained. In 1986, Administrative Code NR 333 was adopted to provide design and construction standards for large dams. The Water Management Engineer administers this program. Responsibilities include dam inspections to assure dam safety, plan approval of proposed repairs and modifications, oversight of dam construction, operation and maintenance, as well as removal of unsafe or abandon dams.

Resource concerns:

Direct threats:

- 1. Increased development pressure, especially along riparian zones, threatens valuable aquatic and terrestrial habitat.
- 2. Our staffing is inadequate, compromising our ability to protect habitat.
- 3. A less than desired frequency of dam safety inspections could affect life, health, and property should avoidable dam failures occur.

Indirect concerns:

- 1. Fiscal constraints may require staffing and/or service reductions.
- 2. Legislative changes and court decisions (state and federal) may reduce the effectiveness of our current regulations.
- 3. A change of local political climates may erode some of the gains made in local zoning ordinances.

Priorities for 2001-2007:

Much of our core program work involves the protection of the shoreland and shoreline areas along our waterways either through regulation or education. The priorities for the upcoming years will focus on protecting these critical habitat areas.

- 1. Continue to work with local government, citizens and lake organizations to encourage and educate on the values of a healthy shoreland buffer area.
- 2. Provide technical assistance to local governments, citizens, and lake groups to encourage and implement shoreland restoration initiatives.

References:

- Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999
- A Strategic Plan for the Water Regulation and Zoning Program, WDNR, 1993

Watershed Management

I. Watershed Management Program

Program Goals:

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems:</u> The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

<u>Strategy:</u> To improve and sustain a high water quality in Wisconsin's surface waters, monitor and maintain diverse and healthy aquatic ecosystems.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The Department's authority to protect surface waters quality is grounded in the Federal Clean Water Act and Chapters NR 102, 103, 104 and 105 WI Administrative Code pursuant to s.281.15 (2)(b) State Statues. These chapters in general describe the water quality standards necessary to protect the public rights and interests, health and welfare and the present and prospective uses of all waters of the state including; water supplies, propagation of fish and other aquatic life, use by wild and domestic animals, recreational purposes, preservation of natural flora and fauna, agricultural, commercial, industrial and other uses. Appendix D lists the impaired Waters (303d) in the St. Croix Basin which do not meet water quality standards according to the Federal Clean Water Act.

Funds to run the Water Resources Program are derived from EPA through 106 and 319 grants and through the state from general program revenue dollars.

Surface Water Monitoring Programs:

A new statewide "baseline" biological monitoring program was initiated in 1999. This program is intended to provide adequate water resource information to assess the current condition or status of the waterbody, whether it is meeting its potential biological use and if not, what factors are preventing the use from being attained. Baseline monitoring has been initiated in lakes and wadeable streams. Wadeable stream monitoring includes fish surveys (game and non-game species), macroinvertebrates (aquatic insects), water chemistry, streamflow measurements, and habitat assessments.

Lake monitoring includes several strategies to assess lake conditions in the Basin. The WDNR is currently developing statewide strategies to assess the status and trends of lake ecosystem health. The goal of this effort is to assess all lakes greater than 100 acres in size that also have public access. Publicly accessible lakes that are less than 100 acres in size will also be assessed, but at a lower level of intensity.

Monitoring may include biological and physical conditions and water chemistry. Aquatic plants, fish, bottom-dwelling invertebrates, land use practices in the watershed, weather, and physical setting and historical data are collected.

Aquatic Plant Management Program:

This program regulates the use of chemical treatments to abate nuisances caused by excessive aquatic plant growth. The objective of the permit procedure is to preserve the ecological benefits of lake plant communities, including fish and wildlife habitat, erosion prevention, and water quality maintenance. The program also promotes alternative methods of control and appreciation of the benefits of aquatic plants. Quantitative aquatic plant surveys provide information that is used for fish habitat improvement, protection of sensitive wildlife areas, aquatic plant management, and water resource regulations.

Description of Core Work:

Aquatic habitat improvement/protection

• Habitat protection through regulatory, monitoring and voluntary

programs

- -Sensitive area designations
- -Endangered resources monitoring
- -Exotics
- Monitoring
 - -Long-term trend and ambient water quality monitoring at fixed stations on lakes, wadable and non-wadable streams
 - -Fresh water mussel surveys
 - -Benthic community analysis
 - -Sediment sampling
 - -Stream classifications for TMDL regulations
 - -Nutrient Analysis and modeling
 - -Non-point source monitoring

Public/External Relations

- -Represent WDNR on the St. Croix Interagency Water Resource Planning Committee
- -Inquiries from general public
- -Organized public groups (Lake Associations, Chemical Applicators, etc.)
- -School children and teacher training programs
- -Governmental (legislators, local government, tribes, U.S.F.S., DOT, External Partner Team)

• Permitting/Regulatory Activities

- -Review Water Regulatory applications (site inspections, recommend grant, denial or special conditions)
- -Designate aquatic plant sensitive areas
- -Review herbicide treatment applications for aquatic plant control
- -Expert testimony in contested case hearings
- -Review/write appropriate sections of Environmental Impact Statements or Assessments
- -Weed harvester consulting

Administrative Activities

- -Biennial and special project planning/budget development
- -Equipment procurement and maintenance
- -Hire/train/direct LTE staff
- -Maintain professional competence (training, professional societies)
- -Provide/receive cross program training to promote better understanding among all water and land program staff

This program is staffed by a team of specialists, biologists, engineers, program experts, and program assistants. Water Resource Management staff work assignments range from entire water basins to specific counties.

Resource Concerns:

Includes issues compiled from various sources such as local biologists, engineers, planning committees, partnerships and citizens.

Development pressures leading to a decline in water quality.

- Agricultural impacts.
- Contamination from point source and non-point source discharges of phosphorous, ammonia, nitrogen, suspended solids and fecal coliform bacteria.
- Decline in populations of Rare and Endangered species found in the St. Croix Basin.
- Decline in the overall status of the natural ecosystems found in the St. Croix Basin.
- Increase and/or introduction of exotic species in our aquatic ecosystems.
- Decline of littoral zone habitats.

Priorities for 2001-2007:

- 1. Continue to meet our commitments to provide a high quality of surface water in the St. Croix Basin.
- 2. Work with partnerships and citizens to ensure that the Department is always aware of the public interest.
- 3. Provide a source of information for Departmental staff, citizens and other interested parties through involved monitoring and management of the surface waters.
- 4. Continue to address foreseeable concerns that may impact the surface waters of the state.

References:

- Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999
- The St. Croix Water Quality Management Plan, February 1994
- Minnesota Watermarks Gauging the Flow of Progress 2000-2010, 2000

II. Priority Watershed Program

Program Goals:

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems:</u> The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

Strategies:

- Prevent and clean up nonpoint water pollution using voluntary or enforcement methods, land acquisition, and easements. Protect and restore aquatic habitat.
- Assist local governments in preventing and eliminating nonpoint water pollution.

<u>Goal III. Protecting Public Health and Safety:</u> Our lands, surface waters, groundwater and air are safe for humans and other living things that depend upon them. People are protected by natural resources laws in their livelihoods and recreation.

<u>Strategies:</u>

• Achieve water quality that protects the health of all living things, and meet or exceed state and federal standards for all pollutants.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources' Nonpoint Source Pollution Abatement Program gets its authority for protecting the surface waters and groundwater of the state from nonpoint source pollution

from Section 281.65 of the Wisconsin State Statutes. The Priority Watershed Program is administered by Chapter NR 120 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.

The nonpoint pollution program is currently undergoing a restructuring. The priority watershed program is being gradually replaced by short-term grants that will address specific projects rather than focusing on entire watersheds.

Funding for the program comes from a variety of sources. Under the old priority watershed program, counties and municipalities received money in two forms: local assistance grants or LAG money from DNR that paid for staff and office expenses, and Nonpoint Source Grants, which are given to the local units of government for the installation of best management practices (BMP's). Money for the reimbursement of Cost Share Agreements (ACRA, or Anticipated Cost Share Reimbursement Amount) and money for Targeted Runoff Management (TRiM Grants) comes from bonds. As of the year 2000, the Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) is responsible for getting the LAG money to the counties. The DNR receives money in S319 grants from the federal EPA in order to staff the nonpoint program.

Description of Core Work:

The NPS program is currently being redesigned. Chapter NR 120 is being rewritten and expanded, and therefore, the methods of controlling nonpoint pollution are changing.

The last priority watershed project (Big Wood Lake, Burnett Co.) was recently approved by the Land and Water Conservation Board on October 3, 2000. The goal of these priority watershed programs is to improve and protect the water quality of surface waters and groundwater within the watershed. Priority watershed programs are largely (critical sites are regulatory) voluntary. They encourage landowners to control nonpoint pollution on their properties through cost sharing of BMP's. These plans have both rural and urban components.

Water quality is both protected and improved by controlling polluted runoff from both agricultural and non-agricultural practices. For the rural component, BMP's can include barnyard runoff management, manure storage systems, animal lot abandonment, well abandonment, nutrient and pest management, grassed waterways, critical area stabilization, clean water diversions, and a variety of other BMP's. Non agricultural BMP's include road and construction site erosion control, wetland restoration, and lakeshore buffer restoration. Urban practices include street sweeping, stormwater detention basins and a variety of other urban BMP's.

As priority watershed programs end, they will be replaced by Targeted Runoff Management projects (TRM). These are projects that are more specific in nature and may last up to three years. They are scored on a competitive basis, based on the amount of pollutant control they will achieve, the degree of impairment of the location and other factors associated with local unit of government implementation activities.

Two nonpoint source coordinators are located in the northern region; one at Rhinelander, and one at Spooner. The coordinators administer and oversee the priority watershed programs and will also assist with the TRiM grants. They also provide nonpoint source pollution advice to counties that are implementing their land and water plans.

Resource Concerns:

This section was compiled from conversations with department staff, county conservationists, county zoning officials, priority watershed project managers, and concerned citizens. County land and water resource plans also identified threats to the resource.

Direct Threats to Water Quality

Surface Water:

- Increased shoreland development and increased polluted runoff associated with impervious surfaces, lawn fertilizations, and removal of native vegetation.
- Poor agricultural practices, i.e. manure management (runoff from frozen fields, barnyards that drain to a surface water, livestock in rivers/lakes), soil erosion, and improper application of fertilizer and pesticides.
- Soil loss from erosion on cropland and construction site erosion.
- Erosion from road construction and maintenance.
- Cranberry operations.
- Polluted stormwater runoff.
- Loss of wetlands.

Groundwater:

- Improper well abandonment.
- Leaking underground storage tanks.
- Failing septic systems.
- Loss of wetlands.
- Leaking manure storage pits.

Indirect Threats to Water Quality

- Small dairy farms are going out of business and are being replaced with either large operations or row cropping.
- Urban sprawl (Polk Co.).
- Lack of adequate zoning to protect against the negative effects of development; new zoning laws came too late; not enough enforcement of zoning laws.
- Lack of enforcement of county regulations (ordinances, zoning laws, manure management).
- Lack of education on the part of the public; not enough effort by the DNR and counties to educate people.
- Lack of information on the current state of the resource; no data, or no well organized accessible data.

Priorities for 2001-2007:

1) Continue our commitment to fund the existing priority watershed projects that are in the implementation phase:

Table C: Priority Watersheds in the St. Croix River Basin

Priority Watershed	Year Selected	Ending Year
Yellow River, Barron County	1989	2004
Big Wood Lake, Burnett County	1996	2009
Upper St. Croix Lake and Eau Claire River, Douglas County	1997	2008
Balsam Branch Creek, Polk County	1994	2006
Horse Creek, Polk County	1999	2009

Osceola Creek, Polk County	1995	2007
St. Croix County Lakes Cluster, St. Croix County	1994	2008
Kinnickinnic River, St. Croix and Pierce Counties	1995	2009

Yellow River, Barron County: Began in 1989 and ends December 2004. Sign up ended in 1996, but the project was extended for implementation because of the limited NPS budget (the county needed more time to install the BMP's for the projects they already had signed up). This watershed project started before the routine identification of critical sites, so technically they don't have any. However, the county is working on at least one new barnyard adjacent to the Red Cedar River that almost certainly would have been a critical site. The LCD has only one position dedicated to the watershed and could use more help were funding made available.

Big Wood Lake, Burnett County: This project was approved by the Land and Water Conservation Board on October 3, 2000. Planning began in 1996 and the implementation phase will end in December of 2009. The county is currently in the process of notifying the landowners of the critical sites.

Upper St. Croix Lake and Eau Claire River, Douglas County: This watershed project is in its 5th year; sign up goes until December 2008. The previous watershed manager left the position in March and a new manager started in May. There are three to four new shoreline habitat restoration projects pending. The project suffered storm damage last summer from flooding and some of the projects were re-planted this past spring. A few prospective participants pulled out of the project due to delays.

Balsam Branch Creek, Polk County: This project is in its 8th year of implementation and is scheduled to go until 2006. This project also has a new manager, who came on board in June. Polk County has more support staff for the watershed project and therefore the turnover did not adversely affect their ability to process cost share agreements.

Urbanization and changing agricultural practices are challenges for this and the county's other two priority watershed projects. Small dairy farms are being sold and either split up for development of rural homes or they are converting to cash grain farming or row cropping. Phosphorus reductions do not look as dramatic on some of the projects because farmers are beginning to remove land from CRP or changing hay fields to row crops. Nutrient management agreements are "holding the line" and resulting in little or no increase of phosphorus and soil erosion (but not much of a decrease, either).

Polk County's version of WINHUSLE was not Y2K compliant and therefore they are now using their own model that is probably more accurate in predicting loads. It takes distances from surface water, slope, and internally drained fields into consideration and tends to have lower baseline levels of phosphorus loading. As a result, phosphorus reductions tend to look smaller than in previous estimates using WINHUSLE.

Horse Creek, Polk County: The Hose Creek priority watershed was selected in 1995 and the plan was approved in 1999. This project will end in 2009. The watershed is predominantly rural with crop fields and dairy farms. Residential development is scattered except for the many high-value recreational lakes that are ringed with lakeshore residential development. The watershed's proximity to the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area makes it a target for continued development pressure.

The Horse Creek Priority Watershed Management Plan examines the source of non-point pollution in the watershed and guides the implementation of pollution control measures based on the water resource goals and objectives. Reductions in sedimentation and phosphorus loading, as well as wetlands restoration and groundwater protection will be targeted.

Osceola Creek, Polk County: This project began in 1995 and ends in 2007.

St. Croix County Lakes Cluster, St. Croix County: The St. Croix County Lakes Cluster Priority Watershed was selected in 1994, and the plan was approved in 1997. It will be completed in 2008. The four lakes and their drainage areas that make up this project are predominantly in St. Croix County.

Bass and Perch lakes are both in the Lower Willow River Watershed. Both are designed as Outstanding Resource Waters (ORW) under NR 102. Goals for Bass and Perch Lakes are protection oriented, and include maintaining and enhancing current good water quality conditions, protecting and improving existing aquatic plant beds, shallow water and terrestrial habitat, and wetlands.

Bass Lake's 4.3 square mile watershed is a mixture of gently rolling cropland, pasture and forest. The lake is surrounded by residential development, and upland areas are being converted from agricultural to large lot residential use. Perch Lake's 0.6 square mile watershed is largely forested, with little agricultural use. Large lot residential development is rapidly occurring in the watershed. In 1996, St. Croix County purchased 80 acres, including three-fourths of a mile of shoreline on Perch Lake, for use as a county park.

By the end of 2000, the Bass Lake Watershed had achieved 110% of its barnyard phosphorus reduction goal, 189% of its upland sediment loss goal and 90% of its shoreline erosion goal. Perch Lake has planned 120% of its shoreline erosion goal and achieved 288% of its gully erosion goal.

Baldwin-Pine Lake is in the Lower Apple River Watershed. Much of the five square mile watershed is gently rolling agricultural land. Water quality is poor to very poor. The lake has a long history of sinkholes, fluctuating water levels and winterkills. However, two aeration systems were installed in 1994, and the fishery restoration has resulted in a sunfish dominated community. Almost a mile of eroding shoreline is in the process of being protected through the acquisition of a Nonpoint Source Easement. Baldwin-Pine Lake has achieved none of its barnyard phosphorus goal, 47% of its upland sediment loss goal and 140% of its shoreline erosion goal.

Squaw Lake is located in the Trout Brook Watershed. A portion of is nine square mile watershed extends into southern Polk County, and is relatively flat agricultural land intermixed with wetlands. During the 1970's and 1980's, water quality severely deterioriated. Installation of an aeration system has prevented winterkills since 1989. Squaw Lake has been designated as a 303d list impaired water due to excessive nutrient loads. A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Plan for water quality improvement was completed for Squaw Lake in 2000. The plan calls for a moderate improvement in water quality through control of agricultural runoff and internal recycling of nutrients. Squaw Lake has achieved none of its barnyard phosphorus goal, 825% of its upland sediment reduction goal and none of its shoreline erosion goal (although this is a very small source). WDNR, 1997 *Nonpoint Source Control Plan for the St. Croix County Lakes Cluster Priority Watershed Project*.

Kinnickinnic River Priority Watershed Project: The Kinnickinnic River Priority Watershed was selected in 1995 and the plan was approved in 1999. It is scheduled to be completed in 2009. The watershed encompasses 174 square miles and is located in St. Croix and Pierce Counties. Gently rolling agricultural land comprises most of the watershed, and diary farming and cash cropping are the primary enterprises. The Kinnickinnic River is a high quality COLD Class I trout fishery that originates in agricultural lands in St. Croix County, flows through the City of River Falls and drains

to the St. Croix River. In rural areas, the river is primarily impacted by agricultural runoff, flashy stream flows and sedimentation. As the stream flows through River Falls, it is also thermally impacted by urban stormwater runoff and two shallow impoundments. The Kinnickinnic River, excepting the reach within the City of River Falls, has been designated as an Outstanding Resource Water (ORW) by the State of Wisconsin. Brook and brown trout dominate the cold water fishery in this watershed.

By the end of 2000, the upland sediment reduction and streambank erosion reduction goals for the project had been met, and 37% of the barnyard phosphorus reduction goal had been met. No reduction in sediment from dry runs had yet been reported, although sediment from dry runs is very small compared to sediment from other uplands.

<u>Urban</u> - The village of Osceola purchased a street sweeper for the watershed that does an excellent job of removing the fine pollutants from the streets. The DOT leased it for one year as part of a test study to determine its effectiveness for cleaning the interstate. They were supposed to have returned it to the village in April, but it was damaged and now is being repaired in St. Louis, MO. The village is currently using their old sweeper, but there is concern that it is not as effective in removing the pollutants.

<u>Rural</u> - The village is also expanding its industrial park on farmland that had nutrient and pest management agreements; these will be paid up before development begins. Development of farmland for residential use continues to be a problem here. Osceola is close enough to Minneapolis/St. Paul to experience urban sprawl. The critical sites in this watershed have disappeared due to attrition; farms are being sold and the new owners are no longer raising livestock or dairying.

- 2) Seek ways of assisting local, northern communities in acquiring TRiM grants to control NPS pollution.
- 3) Continue to work with the counties providing technical assistance so they can meet their NPS objectives outlined in their land and water plans. Assist them in outlining nonpoint pollution goals when they update these plans.

References:

- Wisconsin NPS Priority Watershed Implementation Manual, WDNR, 1998.
- Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999
- Chapter NR 120 Nonpoint Source Pollution Abatement Program, WI Administrative Code.
- County Land and Water Resource Management Plans:

Ashland/Bayfield Price
Barron Sawyer
Burnett Washburn
Polk Iron

III. Wastewater and Stormwater

Program Goals:

<u>Goal II: Sustaining Ecosystems:</u> The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

Strategies:

- Use planning and management methods that address the connection between pollution problems on land, in water and in air.
- Prevent, and, where practical, clean up pollution of soil, water and air to ensure the stability of ecosystems, using innovative cost-effective voluntary or enforcement methods.
- Meet, and where possible, exceed the public vision for an environment that supports sustained economic, ecological, aesthetic, recreational, agricultural, and other uses.
- Determine and plan for long-term state water quality and quantity needs to ensure ecosystem integrity, sustained development and economic stability.
- Provide the tools, information and incentives needed for governments, people and their organizations to make environmentally sound land use and land management decisions that protect ecosystems and improve quality of life.

<u>Goal III: Protecting Public Health and Safety</u>: Our lands, surface waters, groundwater and air are safe for humans and other living things that depend upon them. People are protected by natural resources laws in their livelihoods and recreation.

Strategies:

- Achieve soil, surface water, groundwater, and air quality levels that protect the health of all living things, and meet (or achieve better than) state and federal standards for all pollutants.
- Develop comprehensive monitoring and risk assessment capabilities for selecting appropriate environmental controls for soils, water and air.
- Identify the most significant threats to soil, water and air quality, implement policies and practices to reduce or eliminate those threats, and restore contaminated soils, water, and air to levels that protect the health of all living things.
- Ensure that the state's fish and game are safe for human and wildlife consumption.
- Use education and enforcement to protect public health, safety, and the environment.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The Department gets its authority to protect groundwater quality, surface water quality and public health under the federal Clean Water Act and Chapters 281, 283, and 160 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Under the authority granted by these laws, Wisconsin Administrative Codes pertaining to point and non-point source pollution control were written. These codes specify the classification of surface waters, effluent limitations and standards required for discharge to a water of the state, wastewater permitting procedures, construction requirements for wastewater treatment facilities, pretreatment standards for industries discharging to municipal treatment plants, and requirements for animal waste and stormwater management.

Funds to run our program come from general program revenue dollars, pollution environmental fees paid by dischargers, and federal grant dollars through the Clean Water Act funding.

Resource Concerns:

Excessive sedimentation and runoff from land practices, especially agriculture, are the single most significant factor affecting water quality in the St. Croix Basin. Nutrients, especially phosphorus, are carried with soil particles into surface water where algae growth is fueled by these excess nutrients and result in algae blooms and degraded water quality. Treated wastewater from municipal and industrial

wastewater plants are another significant source of dissolved reactive phosphorus, especially during the summer growing season. Both these "non-point" and "point" sources of pollution need to be controlled through effective regulations and program strategies.

Description of core work:

Municipal and Industrial Discharge Permits. The WDNR regulates municipal and industrial facilities discharging wastewater to surface water or groundwater through the Wisconsin Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (WPDES) Permit Program. (See Appendix C for a complete listing of permitted wastewater facilities located in the St. Croix Basin). Specific permits are written for many facilities, and these permits regulate activities such as effluent discharges to surface and groundwater, biosolids (sludge) treatment and disposal practices, facility upgrades, pretreatment facilities, toxic discharges, and compliance maintenance practices. DNR also issues general permits for smaller activities with innocuous discharges such as pit or trench dewatering, noncontact cooling water, gravel pit washing, swimming pool drainage, asphalt and concrete operations.

Compliance Inspection and Enforcement. DNR basin engineers and specialists enforce the regulations through a variety of compliance activities. They conduct on-site inspections and collect samples of effluent to verify compliance with WPDES permit limits. They review facility discharge monitoring reports, groundwater turnaround documents, and sludge reports. DNR employees also review and comment on Compliance Maintenance Annual Reports that describe key operating measures of municipal treatment plants and discuss these results with the communities. DNR staff follow up on identified violations with repeat inspections, letters of non-compliance, and permit modifications to require necessary treatment plant corrections. Staff initiate legal proceedings for serious repeated violations which are not resolved in a timely matter to DNR and Department of Justice attorneys.

Stormwater. Industrial and transportation facilities that conduct activities that can contaminate stormwater from their operations are required to obtain WPDES Stormwater Permits. Examples include auto salvage yards, coal, salt and other mineral storage facilities, sawmills, steam electric generating plants, and vehicle maintenance facilities among others. These facilities must prepare and implement stormwater pollution prevention plans which include good housekeeping practices and use of best management practices (BMP's) to control the contamination of rainfall and snowmelt and impacts contaminated stormwater creates when it reaches rivers, streams and lakes.

Large construction projects that disturb more than five acres of soil are required to obtain construction site erosion control permits. The site owners are required to develop and implement a site specific BMP to minimize the amount of sediment that runs off a construction site with stormwater. Owners use a wide variety of best management practices to minimize the amount of runoff and keep the soil from eroding and causing sedimentation in surface waters.

<u>Animal Waste Management</u>. Large animal operations are required to obtain DNR WPDES permits if they exceed a 1000 animal unit herd size. Farmers have to follow approved construction standards for manure storage facilities so they do not leak and contaminate groundwater. DNR also requires farmers to develop approved manure management plans to safely land spread their manure to cropland so its nutrients, especially nitrogen and phosphorus, can be utilized by the crops and not run off to enter surface water. Controls are also imposed on runoff from livestock yards and animal feed storage facilities.

DNR also enforces minimum standards on all live stock operations regardless of their size. These are called the four prohibitions. No livestock operation can stack manure within 300 feet of a stream or 1000 feet of a lake unless they use an approved manure storage pad. No barnyard is allowed to run off where the overflow contaminates any water of the state, including wetlands. No manure pit may overflow. Livestock cannot be allowed to graze the banks of streams or lakes in numbers such that a sod cover is not

maintained. DNR along with county staff use a variety of tools including grant funding and enforcement to require operators to correct these violations.

Operation and Maintenance Assistance. DNR field staff provide technical support to assist plant operators and communities with all aspects of plant operation, including process control, problem investigation, operational changes, and facility expansion feasibility studies.

<u>Laboratory and Operator Certification</u>. Wastewater treatment plants, which perform testing to monitor their effluent, are required to be certified by DNR to ensure their sampling methods, sample analysis, quality control, and records meet acceptable standards. All operators must also be certified to operate a treatment plant. They must complete and pass written exams and have a minimum amount of operating experience depending on the plant size and equipment complexity. Operators must complete six hours of continuing education every year.

<u>Septage and Holding Tank Wastewater</u>. WDNR regulates the disposal of septage and holding tank wastewater in Wisconsin. This wastewater is generated from on-site septic tanks and holding tanks. DNR staff certifies haulers, review and approve land-spreading sites, respond to complaints and make routine inspections for compliance.

Priorities for 2001 – 2007:

Municipalities and industries need to maintain and update their wastewater treatment plants to keep up with growth in their sewer service area. Many of these plants were built in the mid-eighties and now are nearing their original 20-year design life. Several have already been replaced and the rest will need to be replaced as well.

As communities and industries expand their wastewater treatment, they need to construct nutrient control facilities for phosphorus and ammonia where water quality studies show this treatment can contribute to improved water quality.

Expand the non-point source program to ensure municipalities, industries, and commercial establishments install and maintain up-to-date best management practices for maximizing stormwater infiltration to reduce the delivery of stormwater to water resources and for keeping stormwater from being contaminated.

Require all dischargers who land apply wastewater to cropland to reduce the application of phosphorus and keep soil phosphorus levels from increasing. This also includes farmers who land apply manure.

Expand the lake and stream data assessment collection to include an annual assessment of phosphorus delivery to water resources. Quantify key indicators of non-point source pollution by individual watersheds so the progress meeting nutrient control goals can be measured.

Encourage townships to plan storage facilities for septage and holding tank wastewater in their towns so winter land-spreading is eliminated. The stored wastewater would be treated and land-spread during the summer.

Division of Land

The Departments Division of Lands is comprised of four bureaus that engage in management and regulatory activities to maintain and enhance the diversity of species and habitats of plants and animals that occupy the Wisconsin landscape. These bureaus are Endangered Resources, Facilities and Lands, Parks and Recreation, and Wildlife Management. Within each Bureau are sections that are assigned responsibilities to address specific land or wildlife based management issues as prescribed by State Statutes, Administrative Codes and Department policy. Following are program statements that will address Division of Land issues as related to identified needs within the St. Croix Basin, and where

staffing resources are assigned to implement planned work activities. It should be noted that the wildlife management emphasis in this section of the plan relates to the scope of program within this basin, and is due to large public ownership of state lands where Department staff has management responsibility. Department staff provides cooperative management assistance to counties that also have large acreage in public ownership

Photo courtesy of Gary Dunsmoor, WDNR.



Wildlife Management

Program Goals:

<u>Goal II</u>. <u>Sustaining Ecosystems</u>: To protect and enhance our natural resources: our air, land, and water; our wildlife, fish and forests the ecosystems that sustain all life and to provide a healthy, sustainable environment.

Strategies:

- Continue to maintain and manage wetlands and grasslands on state land.
- Encourage wetland and prairie grassland restoration on private and other public lands through continued partnerships with natural resource agencies and organizations.
- Maintain and restore Barrens communities through partnerships with multiple landowners.
 Implement the Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan in concert with signatory partners (see Map 15, "Ecological Landscapes" in GMU/Basin Ecology Section).
- Continue efforts in protecting Endangered and Threatened Species, by screening all department projects to assure sound management. Continue to educate the public on the advantages of protecting species for the welfare of the ecosystem and the public benefit at large.
- Support efforts to effectively manage species that can cause animal damage by liberal hunting and trapping seasons. Continue management assistance to counties to reduce animal damage
- Continue to manage public forestlands for a diversity of habitat types. Encourage private landowners to manage their forestlands for the benefit of wildlife species.

<u>Goal IV. Providing Outdoor Recreation</u>: To provide a healthy, sustainable environment and a full range of outdoor opportunities. To ensure the right of all people to use and enjoy these resources in their work and leisure

Strategies:

- Continue to ensure access to public lands, and waters for people of all ages by managing state wildlife areas with the diversity of public needs in mind.
- Manage to provide a diverse wildlife population in sufficient numbers to support quality hunting and trapping.
- Promote responsible hunting and trapping to assure these traditions are preserved for future generations.
- Promote hunting and other outdoor recreational opportunities for youth, disabled and nontraditional participants.

Authority and Funding Sources:

Authority for wildlife management programs is often found in policy set by the Natural Resources Board. Hunting and Trapping authorization is found in State Statute (Chapters 10 and 29).

Funding sources for wildlife management is through revenue generated from the sale of hunting licenses and stamps. In addition funds are generated by an 11% excise tax on all hunting equipment in the form of Pittman Robertson (PR) dollars. Some General Purpose Revenue (GPR) tax dollars are also allocated to specific projects from time to time such as an additional allotment to pay for crop damages. Secondary funding comes from federal grants such as the North American Wetlands Conservation Act Grant (NAWCA) and private money from our many important partners such as Ducks Unlimited (DU), Whitetails Unlimited, Turkey Federation, etc.

Description of our core work:

The Bureau of Wildlife Management (WM) oversees a complex network of programs that incorporate state, federal and local initiatives primarily directed toward wildlife habitat management, restoration and enhancement.

In the Basin WM is charged with the acquisition, development and maintenance of State Wildlife Areas. Our Basin also has a very active Private Lands component and County Forest Assistance program.

Below is a listing of some of the diverse activities that our Wildlife Management employees conduct:

- 1. Recommend updates in hunting and trapping regulations.
- 2. Prepare property needs analysis and species management plans for their areas.
- 3. Monitor wildlife through population and habitat surveys.
- 4. Prepare annual game harvest recommendations for deer, bear, turkey and Canada geese.
- 5. Provide technical advice and assistance to landowners in the development or implementation of wildlife enhancement programs. These include Farm Bill grassland planting and prescribed burning.
- 6. Conduct educational programs to encourage responsible land management techniques and practices.
- 7. Negotiate with landowners and assist acquisition by handling most aspects (except appraisal) of the purchase within approved state acquisition plans.
- 8. Process and administer permits for state licensed game farms, shooting preserves, fur farms, dog training and wildlife rehabilitation.
- 9. Establish and implement Habitat Rehabilitation Areas under the Stewardship Fund. Guide citizen advisory committees formed to address the many social and biological issues presented by such important projects.

- 10. Write or review environmental impact statements to assure adequacy of portions relating to wildlife or their habitat.
- 11. Assist other DNR functions with investigation of wildlife-related issues or enforcement actions. Collaborate with DNR planning efforts in Fishery Area Plans to assure sound habitat management.
- 12. Promote and assist county level USDA agencies with the implementation of wildlife friendly programs such as the federal Conservation Reserve and Wetland Reserve Programs. Recommend cost-share practices and rates for these programs.
- 13. Provide technical input and program review for federal and state programs that directly affect wildlife resources. Examples are the Farm Bill and the Managed Forest Law.
- 14. Plan, bid, and solicit funding for wetland restoration on private, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, County Forest and state-owned land.

Resource Concerns:

This plan includes a "Basin Resource Threats List" compiled from contacts with our Basin Partner Team, meetings with the public, and interviews with staff. Threats were also identified in County Land and Water Resource Plans and recent Department publications. Here are the major threats, and objectives and recommendations to resolve those threats for the Wildlife Management program.

1. Loss of Grassland Habitat

- A. Implement recommendations for this community found in the Biodiversity Report and the Management for Grasslands Birds document.
 - ♦ Support the Western Prairie Habitat Restoration Area (WPHRA) efforts in acquiring 15,000 additional acres of easement or title to grassland habitat.
 - ♦ Manage, enhance and restore native vegetation on existing and newly acquired prairie remnants as refuge for flora, fauna and ecological processes.
- B. Continue to manage grassland habitat on state lands.
- C. Continue to promote and use prescribed burning on private and public land as an important tool for perpetuating prairie habitat
- D. Continue to work with partner agencies to increase the use of incentive programs such as Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) to increase and improve grasslands in private ownership.

2 Loss of Wetland Habitat

- A. Restore degraded wetland complexes on public and private lands to recapture ecosystem function and value including the enhancement of migratory waterfowl habitat.
- B. Continue to work with our partners such as Ducks Unlimited (DU), Wisconsin Waterfowlers Association (WWA) etc., to develop and manage wetland complexes critical to migratory waterfowl
- C. Continue to develop and maintain flowages and other wetland habitat on state lands.

3. Loss of Barrens Habitat

- A. Maintain and restore barrens communities through partnerships with multiple landowners.
- B. Implement the Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan in concert with the signatory partners.
- C. Continue to educate staff on the necessity of prescribed burning and the safe use of this technique in maintaining barrens communities.

- D. Continue to educate the public on the importance of prescribed burning in ecological management.
- E. Continue to manage all public properties with barrens habitat and look for opportunities to increase the size of these areas.

4. Changes in Forest Habitat in the Northern Forests

- A. Maintain full spectrum of forest ecosystems with a range of successional stages, patch sizes, geographic distribution, involving public and private partners.
- B. Complete Master Plans for state owned land, and County Forest 10–year plans as scheduled during this six–year period.
- C. Encourage the maintenance of large, contiguous forest for ecological, economic, and social benefits
- D. Continue to incorporate wildlife needs through private tax law plans.
- E. Encourage the maintenance of critical shade intolerant forest communities such as jack pine, aspen and oak, and managed openings for the benefit of numerous wildlife species.
- F. Support in the 2050 Lands Acquisition Study the opportunity to keep quasi-public industrial forestlands available for continued public use.
- G. Discourage forest fragmentation by supporting enrollment of private forestlands into the Managed Forest Law (MFL).

5. Protecting Endangered and Threatened Species

- A. Continue trumpeter swan, wolf, eagle, and osprey population monitoring and productivity surveys.
- B. Cooperate with efforts in the recovery of Whooping Cranes.
- C. Recognize the importance of the Karner Blue Butterfly and Blandings Turtle in the barrens ecosystem.
- D. Implement the Karner Blue Butterfly Management Plan on state properties.
- E. Continue to screen all projects in and around state lands for occurrence of endangered, threatened and special concern species and communities.
- F. Continue efforts to control purple loosestrife and other harmful invasive species in the wetland communities on state lands.

6. Controlling Animal Damage

- A. Continue to manage funding and assistance to counties in reducing animal damage.
- B. Continue to partner with Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) to reduce animal nuisance and damage problems for private citizens.
- C. Support efforts to effectively manage beaver, bear, deer, geese, and turkeys at socially acceptable levels, through liberal hunting and trapping seasons.

7. Shoreline habitat protection and restoration

- A. Support strategies to provide shoreline habitat protection and restoration.
- B. Continue support in controlling non-point water pollution through "Forestry Best Management Practices (BMP's) for Water Quality."

Priorities for 2001 - 2007

The <u>southern part of the St. Croix Basin</u> is characterized by rich prairie soil interspersed with an abundance of shallow, prairie pothole lakes and wetlands. Our focus in this part of the basin is toward wetland and prairie/grassland management on both public and private lands.

The <u>northern half of the Basin</u> is much more forested and has a higher percentage of public lands. Much of the northern part is characterized by droughty, sandy soils. Our focus in this part of the Basin is more on public lands management for forest wildlife species, and on managing a globally rare habitat type known as Pine Barrens. Pine Barrens are prairie or savannah habitats that occur on sandy soils due to frequent fires. Once covering millions of acres of Wisconsin, they now are found on less than 50,000 acres.

Highlights of the wildlife management program in the St. Croix Basin, for the next planning period will center on the priorities mentioned below:

- 1. Western Prairie Habitat Restoration Area (WPHRA): Our newest project in the Basin became a reality in 1999 when the Governor approved the WPHRA, at a signing in Polk County. This project authorizes the Department to restore 20,000 acres of native prairie in portions of Polk and St. Croix Counties through fee title acquisition by the Department as well as working with partners such as the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to restore prairie on lands they manage. Heavy emphasis will be on additional land acquisition during the six year planning period. This project will benefit species such as pheasants, bobolinks, meadowlarks, badger, blue-winged teal and mallards. Although this projects landscape falls within the St. Croix Basin, the management of these project lands will be completed by the staff located in the Department of Natural Resources office in Baldwin, WI.
- 2. <u>Private Landowner Assistance</u>: A major focus throughout the southern half of the basin has been toward helping landowners restore previously drained wetlands, and restore uplands fields to native prairies. While being a direct benefit to these landowners, it has also contributed to providing key habitat for a variety of wildlife species of interest to the general public. We intend to continue these restoration efforts for the duration of the planning period.
- 3. <u>Manage State Properties for Wildlife</u>: The Basin is blessed with an abundance of state wildlife areas, fishery areas, and one state forest. Wildlife habitat management is done on all of these properties and is the primary focus on all the wildlife areas. (See Map 3, "St. Croix Basin Public Land" in GMU/Basin Ecology Section). The major wildlife areas in the Basin that will continue to be managed for a diversity of wildlife species and public use are:

New Auburn Crex Meadows
Joel Marsh McKenzie Creek
Douglas County Amsterdam Sloughs

Namekagon Barrens Fish Lake

Loon Lake Danbury Rice Beds

- 4. Endangered Species Management: While most of the funding for wildlife management comes from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses plus an 11% tax on hunting equipment, non-hunted species are always given special attention. Key species in our Basin that are currently increasing in numbers are trumpeter swans, Karner Blue butterflies, bald eagles, ospreys, and gray wolves.
- 5. <u>Cooperative Work on other Public Lands</u>: County Forests make up the largest acreage of public land in our Basin (see Map 3, "St. Croix Basin Public Land" in GMU/Basin Ecology Section). A long

- partnership between the Department and the counties has existed on the management of county forests. Wildlife management will continue to foster this relationship to insure healthy wildlife populations and compatible recreation activities on these public lands.
- 6. Wildlife Education: Wildlife management devotes a significant amount of time to educating the public on sound principles of wildlife management as well as the responsible use of natural resources. A highlight in this endeavor over the next planing period will be the construction of the Crex Meadows Wildlife Education Center. This project has largely been funded through private donations to the non-profit Friends of Crex organization. They were able to raise over one million dollars for this education center.

References:

- Strategic Plan, WDNR, 1999
- Fisheries, Wildlife and Habitat management Plan for Wisconsin 2001 through 2007, WDNR

Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan

Program Goals:

<u>Overall Goal</u>: Working in a public forum with a team of partners, prepare and implement a plan that addresses the needs of plant and animal communities found within the Northwest Sands Ecological Landscape on both land and water while meeting the social and economic needs of the human community.

<u>Goal I. Making People Our Strength</u>: People, organizations and officials work together to provide Wisconsin with healthy, sustainable ecosystems. In partnership with all publics we find innovative ways to set priorities, accomplish tasks and evaluate successes to keep Wisconsin in the forefront of environmental quality and science-based management.

Strategies:

- Involve individuals, businesses, governments, tribes and organizations in managing natural resources and protecting human and wildlife health, by sharing knowledge, responsibility, decision-making, recognition, and costs.
- Provide and promote information and education to help achieve Wisconsin's environmental and natural resources goals and vision.

<u>Goal 2. Sustaining Ecosystems:</u> The state's ecosystems are balanced and diverse. They are protected, managed and used through sound decisions that reflect long-term considerations for a healthy environment and a sustainable economy.

Strategies:

- Use planning and management methods that maintain, protect and enhance productive and sustainable forests, fisheries, wildlife and other harvestable natural resources.
- Maintain and restore terrestrial, wetland and aquatic ecosystems that support diverse flora and fauna, and that provide landscape scale ecosystem functions from flood control to groundwater recharge.
- Protect and, where practical, reestablish endangered resources and habitats and work to eradicate or control harmful, non-native species.

- Protect ecosystems through acquisition of land, easements or other innovative strategies.
- Meet, and where possible exceed, the public vision for an environment that supports sustained economic, ecological, aesthetic, recreational, agricultural, and other uses.
- Determine and plan for long-term state water quality and quantity needs to ensure ecosystem integrity, sustained development and economic stability.
- Provide the tools, information and incentives needed for governments, people and their
 organizations to make environmentally sound land use and land management decisions that
 protect ecosystems and improve quality of life.

<u>Goal III. Protecting Public Health and Safety:</u> Our lands, surface waters, groundwater and air are safe for humans and other living things that depend upon them. People are protected by natural resources laws in their livelihoods and recreation.

Strategies:

- Protect people and their communities from flooding, dam failures, forest and wild fires, and the release of hazardous substances.
- Use education and enforcement to protect public health, safety, and the environment.

<u>Goal IV. Providing Outdoor Recreation</u>: Our citizens and visitors enjoy outdoor recreation and have access to a full range of nature-based outdoor recreational opportunities.

Strategies:

- Ensure access to public lands, waters and recreational opportunities for people of all ages and abilities
- Develop and maintain a high-quality system of state forests, parks, trails, educational facilities, boating access sites, natural areas, and fish and wildlife properties that support a variety of nature-based recreational pursuits.
- Manage to provide diverse, healthy plant, fish and wildlife populations in sufficient numbers to support quality hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering.
- Provide leadership in long-term planning for statewide outdoor recreational needs and in resolving outdoor recreational conflicts.
- Promote and improve recreational opportunities on state waters and on public and private lands through partnerships with people, governments, tribes, businesses and other organizations.

Authority and Funding Sources:

The plan was funded through EPA Grant #CS826214-01-1 titled "Public/Private Partnership Project For the Pine Barrens Ecosystem in Northwestern Wisconsin - DNR".

The plan will be implemented by the Department and numerous partners. It calls for significant actions on the part of county governments, particularly zoning and county forests, industrial forests and the U.S. Forest Service. Internally primary implementation occurs within the forestry, fisheries, wildlife, endangered resources, and ground and surface water quality programs.

Funding within the Department will rely upon segregated fisheries, wildlife and forestry funds; federal DJ and PR funds; and GPR funding.

Description of core work:

The Plan establishes six goals, nearly two dozen strategies and recommends nearly 100 specific activities. Economic and social concerns are addressed as well as perpetuating the ecological functions that make this area so important. Both terrestrial and aquatic issues are addressed.

Core focus areas for the Department are numerous and varied.

- Managing much of the area for jack pine and red pine timber products will remain a key focus.
- Managing significant acreage as permanent or transitional brush prairie or Pine Barrens was the catalyst for the planning effort and will be a key area to work with our partners on accomplishing.
- Exploring opportunities to restore oak savanna and pine savanna needs to begin.
- Insuring that large blocks of industrial forest are protected from "privatization" through the Land Legacy planning effort is a priority.
- Protecting water quality in general, and wild shorelines and rivers specifically are critical elements of the Plan upon which Department personnel will focus.

Resource Concerns:

The Northwest Sands Area contains numerous lakes and rivers. Over the past ten or fifteen years the shorelines of lakes have been largely developed as seasonal or year-round residences. Few truly wild lakes remain except those in public ownership. Recently developers have switched focus to the area's river systems and those not in public ownership are seriously threatened with over-development.

Pine Barrens have been identified as a globally threatened community. Remnants of the once extensive community in Wisconsin remain primarily on state managed properties within the Northwest Sands. The relatively low acreages and long distances between remnants threaten long-term existence of many barrens species such as the sharp-tailed grouse.

Industrial forestlands continue to be sold with increasing frequency in Wisconsin. Significant industrial forestland exists within the Northwest Sands and is very important locally as a timber resource and recreational use area.

Private, non-industrial forestlands are increasingly being subdivided for private recreational use or housing development. This is increasing the threat of catastrophic wild fire, and decreasing the opportunity to manage these lands for timber production and healthy wildlife populations.

The human population is growing rapidly primarily due to immigration of seasonal and retirement residents from more urbanized areas. This is threatening the more traditional resource uses of hunting, fishing, trapping and timber harvest. These uses are being replaced by off-road motorized recreation, golfing, nature observation, shopping and eating in restaurants as primary recreational pursuits. Resistance to traditional resource uses is growing.

Priorities for 2001-2007:

Protection of remaining wild lakeshore and rivers will be a very high priority. Unprotected, developable lakeshore and river corridors will be largely developed by 2007.

Working with other major land managers such as the managers of county forests and industrial forests to modify timber management practices in order to increase the amount of barrens habitat will be a very high priority. The opportunity to manage both barrens and a commercial pinery on the same lands exists.

Working out the details and reaching agreement on a strategy should be accomplished early in this planning cycle.

Identifying critical industrial forestlands and developing strategies to keep them quasi-public should be accomplished by the end of 2001. The Land Legacy Program appears to be a potential solution.

Working closely with counties and townships to develop acceptable land use plans through the Smart Growth initiative will be the highest priority work item we can accomplish during the six-year period.

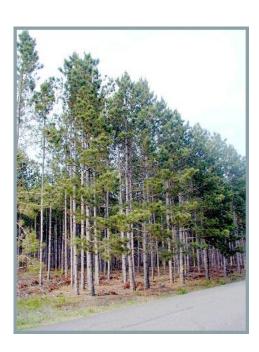
References:

Northwest Sands Area Management Plan, 2000 Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999

Division of Forestry

The Division of Forestry, a recently created division within the Department of Natural Resources, has a single Bureau of Forestry. Within the bureau are five (5) sections assigned responsibilities to address specific forestry related management issues as prescribed by State Statutes, Administrative Codes and Department policy. The sections manage and protect the forestry resource and associated benefits on public and private forestlands throughout the State.

The following program statement will address the Division of Forestry issues as related to identified needs within the St. Croix Basin where staffing resources are assigned to implement planned work activities. The large public ownership of State and County forest lands within the Basin accounts for significant investment of staff time in the management of the forest resource for the associated benefits. **Photo courtesy of Ken Jonas, WDNR.**



Forest Management

Program Goals:

<u>Goal I. Making People Our Strength</u>: To work with people to understand each other's views and to carry out the public will. And in this partnership consider the future and generations to follow.

Strategies:

- Provide additional staff to service requests in Polk County.
- Give high priority to delivery of initial contacts to landowners that have never been exposed to forestry advice.
- Improve service to non- industrial private landowners by exploring new concepts in forest cooperatives.
- Improve our existing cooperative partnerships with private sector foresters.
- In public awareness, focus efforts of DNR foresters on contacts with landowners.

- Continue to build the strong partnerships between the Department of Natural Resources and the County Forests by providing current levels of technical assistance.
- Continue to build strong partnerships with volunteer fire departments to enable quick response to wild land fires, and to provide for the protection of both the environment and private property.
- In cooperation with others, manage public and private lands for a diversity of forest communities based upon the lands capability as indicated through Land Type Associations (LTA's) and Forest Habitat Classifications.

<u>Goal II. Sustaining Ecosystems</u>: To protect and enhance our natural resources: air, land, and water, our wildlife, fish and forests ecosystems that sustain all life, to provide a healthy, sustainable environment. <u>Strategies</u>:

- Maintain and restore Barrens communities through partnerships with multiple landowners.
 Implement the Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan in concert with signatory partners.
- Continue efforts in protecting Endangered and Threatened Species, by screening all department projects to assure sound management. Continue to educate the public on the advantages of protecting species for the welfare of the ecosystem and the public benefit at large.

<u>Goal III. Protecting Public Health and Safety</u>: To provide a healthy, sustainable environment and a full range of outdoor opportunities. To ensure the right of all people to use and enjoy these resources in their work and leisure.

- Protect people and their communities from forest and wild fires.
- Use education and enforcement to provide fire and forest use safety, and to protect the environment.

<u>Goal IV. Providing Outdoor Recreation</u>: To provide a healthy, sustainable environment and a full range of outdoor opportunities. To ensure the right of all people to use and enjoy these resources in their work and leisure.

Strategies:

- Continue to develop and maintain the Governor Knowles State Forest to ensure a variety of nature-based recreational pursuits.
- Assist counties with recreational pursuits on County lands

Authority and Funding Sources:

Authorization for County Forest activities is found in Statute Chapter 28.11. Private Forestry authorization is found in Chapter 26.35 and Chapter 77; and Natural Resources Codes (NR Codes) 1.21, 46, and 47.80. State Forest authorization is found in Chapter 28 and in NR Codes 1.24 and 1.42. Fire Control authorization is found in Chapter 26 and NR Code 30

Funding for the forestry program is primarily through a property tax with a fixed mill rate (forestry mill tax statute 70.58). Some other sources of revenue are from recreation use fees, sale of forest products, sale of nursery stock, forest tax law payments and other miscellaneous fees and sales.

Description of our Core Work:

The Bureau of Forestry oversees a complex network of programs directed toward forest management and protection. The St. Croix Basin is 48% forested with the southern counties having a greater percentage of open land and the northern counties being more heavily public owned forested. The northern counties have a majority of ownership in the County Forest and Industrial Forest, while the southern counties are largely owned by non-industrial private landowners.

Below are key functional areas within the Forestry Program.

County Forestry

- 1. The Department of Natural Resources provides to the counties technical assistance in; planning, timber sale design and administration, reforestation, environmental assessments, environmental and endangered resource protection and forest inventory. The County Forest program includes a long-standing county/state partnership in Douglas, Bayfield, Washburn, Burnett, Polk and Barron counties.
- 2. The Department provides financial assistance to the counties in the form of interest free loans and grants. Each county forest has a liaison that coordinates all Basin contact with each county.

Private Forestry

- 1. Service Foresters are assigned to each county. They provide on the ground assistance to non-industrial landowners in the form of management plans, reforestation plans, tax law administration, and insect and disease advice.
- 2. Each service forester is responsible to administer federal and state cost-sharing programs to aid in forest landowner needs.
- 3. Service foresters provide education programs for landowners, resource managers, local units of government, schools and the general public.

Forest Fire Management

Fire management personnel in the Basin work in the following areas:

- 1. Fire prevention Staff conduct fire prevention programs for children and adult groups, and cooperate with media to promote fire prevention. Personnel use signs, permits and other innovative ways to gain cooperation in prevention efforts.
- 2. Fire Detection Staff use the most effective mix of fire towers, aircraft, and public reporting to detect forest fires as quickly as possible
- 3. Fire Pre-Suppression Personnel maintain a highly effective fire management staff and infrastructure to carry out all necessary tasks in the fire management program. Staff works with all cooperators and partners to maximize program effectiveness. Fire management staff complete all planning needed to suppress fires and minimize losses, while maintaining an effective law enforcement program.
- 4. Fire Suppression DNR forestry staff responds quickly using tractor and plows as the prime tool for initial and extended attack to control wildland fires. Forestry staff works closely with volunteer fire departments that protect homes, recreational properties and businesses. The

National Park Service, the U.S. Forest Service, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Industrial Forests and County Forests are partners in fire suppression activities

State Forest Management

The Department of Natural Resources develops and maintains the resources on the Governor Knowles State Forest using principles of sustained yield forestry. This forest serves as a resource protection zone for the St. Croix River.

Resource Concerns:

This plan included a section on "Basin Resource Threats List "compiled from contacts with our Basin Partner team, meetings with the public, and interviews with staff. Threats were also identified in county land and water resource plans and recent Department publications. Here are the major threats and objectives, and recommendations to resolve those threats for the Forestry program.

1. Changes in Forest Habitat in the Northern Forests

- A. Maintain full spectrum of forest ecosystems with a range of successional stages, patch sizes, geographic distribution, involving public and private partners.
- B. Complete Master Plans for state owned land, and County Forest 10-year plans as scheduled during this six-year period. Consider opportunities presented in the "Northwest Sands Integrated Management Plan" in the planning process.
- C. Encourage the maintenance of large, contiguous forest for ecological, economic, and social benefits
- D. Continue to incorporate wildlife needs through private tax law plans.
- E. Encourage the maintenance of critical shade intolerant forest communities such as jack pine, aspen and oak, and managed openings for the benefit of numerous wildlife species.
- F. Support in the 2050 Lands Acquisition Study the opportunity to keep quasi-public industrial forestlands available for continued public use.
- G. Discourage forest fragmentation by supporting enrollment of private forestlands into the Managed Forest Law (MFL).

2. Loss of Barrens Habitat

- A. Maintain and restore barrens communities through partnerships with multiple landowners.
- B. Implement the Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan in concert with the signatory partners.
- C. Continue to educate staff on the necessity of prescribed burning and the safe use of this technique in maintaining barrens communities.
- D. Continue to educate the public on the importance of prescribed burning in ecological management.
- E. Continue to manage all public properties with barrens habitat and look for opportunities to increase the size of these areas.

3. Protecting Endangered and Threatened Species

- A. Recognize the importance of the Karner Blue Butterfly and Blandings Turtle in the barrens ecosystem.
- B. Implement the Karner Blue Butterfly Management Plan on state properties.

- C. Continue to screen all projects in and around state lands for occurrence of endangered, threatened and special concern species and communities.
- D. Continue efforts to control purple loosestrife and other harmful invasive species in the wetland communities on state lands.
- 4. Shoreline habitat protection and restoration
 - A. Support strategies to provide shoreline habitat protection and restoration.
 - B. Continue support in controlling non-point water pollution through "Forestry Best Management Practices (BMP's) for Water Quality."

Priorities for 2001 – 2007:

- Continue to protect people and their communities from forest and wildfires
- Provide one additional service forester position in Polk County
- Continue to service the increasing Managed Forest Law applications and required Stewardship Plans.
- Complete Master Plans for the state owned land and County Forest Ten Year Comprehensive plans for County Forests.
- Encourage the maintenance of shade intolerant forest communities across the landscape.
- Continue to develop the Governor Knowles State Forest to ensure a variety and quality of nature-based recreational pursuits.
- Continue to build strong partnerships with volunteer fire departments.

References:

Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, 1999

LAKES REPORT

All lakes are important as valuable natural resources, but the DNR's ability to manage all of them is limited. Because of the large number of lakes in the St. Croix drainage basin, it is necessary to limit the number of lakes included in this plan. Therefore, only the named lakes 10 acres or larger and the unnamed lakes 25 acres or larger are included in this plan and are listed in the following tables and narratives. The St. Croix Basin is an area blessed with an abundance of aquatic resources. The exclusion of small lakes for consideration in this plan still left over 800 lakes to be evaluated. These waters range from 34 lakes that are larger than 500 acres to 258 lakes less than 25 acres.

Lakes are listed by sub-watershed in the lakes tables. The Lake Table Quick Reference sheet lists the abbreviations and codes that are used in the management and information columns.

The lack of an updated and current lake water quality database is a serious problem confronting lake managers. Many of the lakes in the Basin lack sufficient information to determine the current trophic status and adequately plan future lake management activities. A lack of adequate information and a database are persistent and pervasive problems that thwart effective prioritization and lakes management Without a concerted effort, these needs will continue, and without new data collected according to modern water quality standards and methods, effective and efficient management of these lakes will be hampered.

Polk County is perhaps the most glaring example of this information deficiency. This county was one of the first in the state to be surveyed under the Surface Water Inventory Program. Many lakes were missed in this initial effort at lake inventory and important data such as pH and secchi depths were not collected at all for this county. The information that is in the Polk County report was collected primarily during 1960 so is at least 40 years out of date. An update of the Polk County surface waters report would be a high priority need for this Basin.

Dozens of lakes in this basin have been sampled for fish tissue contamination with mercury and thirty lakes are the current Health Advisory listing for mercury concentrations above the 0.5 ppm threshold level as established by the Wisconsin Division of Health. These lakes are identified in the following tables and are listed in the publication, "Important Health Information for People Eating Fish in Wisconsin Waters". The collection of fish for the analysis of contaminants that may pose possible human health risks is an ongoing monitoring priority in this Basin and throughout the state of Wisconsin. Persons interested in the current status of a possible advisory listing for any individual lake are recommended to consult the above mentioned booklet, which is published annually by the Wisconsin Division of Health and Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

Water quality assessment monitoring will continue to be a high priority activity for many lakes in the St. Croix Basin. This monitoring may be to update existing data or establish baseline trophic information where none exists. This monitoring may be conducted by DNR staff under the Basin assessment program, a response water quality survey, or the relatively new comprehensive lake monitoring program. Water quality monitoring can also be conducted by lake groups or other sponsors under the Lake Management Planning Grant Program. Lake districts, lake associations, tribes, counties, cities, villages or towns can apply for Lake Planning Grants to fund collection of information on the quality of water in lakes, or assess the condition of the surrounding lands and their impact on the water quality of the lake.

Many lakes in this Basin area are becoming heavily developed and the pressure for lakeshore property leads to conflicts between proposed shoreline alterations or applications for chemical aquatic plan treatment and the need to protect the remaining critical natural resources areas. The designation of

aquatic plan community "sensitive areas" is one method of alleviating these conflicts and protecting sensitive lake areas. The conduct of comprehensive multi-program lake surveys to designate these areas will continue to be a high priority activity for St. Croix Basin lakes.

The participation of lake management groups and other eligible sponsors in the Self-Help Monitoring Program, the Lakes Planning Grants Program, and the Lakes Protection Grants Program will continue to be ranked as a priority activity for many St. Croix Basin Lakes. These activities are open to almost any lake and applications for these activities will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. A ranking process will be used to evaluate applications.

The Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Program helps ensure healthy and diverse lake ecosystems while considering the needs of society. Partnership priorities include adopt-a-lake and youth and adult education, aquatic plant management and protection, lake leadership training, lake organizational and technical assistance, lake planning and lake protection and classification grants, recreational boating aids and boating safety, self-help citizen lake monitoring, shoreland and water regulation and zoning, and wetland and watershed management.

Three groups form the core of this partnership. The DNR supplies technical and financial assistance and regulatory authority. The University of Wisconsin Extension builds linkages between stakeholders and provides educational materials and programs. The Wisconsin Association of Lakes (WAL) provides a united voice for lake organizations around the state and plays a vital role in all areas of partnership activities. Lake organizations, property owners, and local governments provide the political will and hard work to accomplish watershed restoration and lake protection.

Appendix A. Rare Species or Natural Communities in the Main Stem St. Croix River

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status U.S.	State	Location
Acipenser fulvescens	<u>Fish</u> Lake Sturgeon	C2	RULE	St. Croix River
Acipenser furvescens	Lake Sturgeon	C2	KULE	St. Croix River St. Croix R Kettle Rapids
				St. Croix R Nettie Rapids St. Croix R Osceola
				St. Croix R Osecola St. Croix R Riverside
				St. Croix R St. Croix Falls
				St. Croix R St. Croix Falls Dam
Anguilla rostrata	American Eel		NONE	St. Croix River
Alosa chrysochloris	Skipjack Herring		END	St. Croix River
	13			St. Croix R Hudson
Hiodon alosoides	Goldeye		END	St. Croix River
	,			St. Croix R Stillwater
Notropis amnis	Pallid Shiner		END	St. Croix River
Notropis anogenus	Pugnose Shiner		THR	St. Croix River
Notropis texanus	Weed Shiner		NONE	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Hudson
				St. Croix R Osceola
				St. Croix R Stillwater
Macrhybopsis aestivalis	Speckled Chub		THR	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Osceola
Opsopoeodus emiliae	Pugnose Minnow		NONE	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Island
Cycleptus elongatus	Blue Sucker	C2	THR	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Kettle Rapids
				St. Croix R Osceola
				St. Croix R St. Croix Falls
Moxostoma carinatum	River Redhorse		THR	St. Croix River
Moxostoma valenciennesi	Greater Redhorse		THR	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Osceola
Ammocrypta asprella	Crystal Darter	C2	END	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Apple River Mouth
				St. Croix R Osceola
Ammocrypta clara	Western Sand Darter		NONE	St. Croix River
				St. Croix R Island
				St. Croix R Osceola
				St. Croix R St. Croix Falls
Ethoostomo osprisono	Mud Dorton		NONE	St. Croix R Stillwater
Etheostoma asprigene	Mud Darter		THR	St. Croix R Stillwater
Percina evides	Gilt Darter		IПК	St. Croix River
	Dragonflies			
Gomphurus lineatifrons	Splendid Clubtail		NONE	St. Croix R CTH O Boat Landing
Gomphurus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail		NONE	St. Croix RCTH O Boat Landing
Hylogomphus viridifrons	Green-Faced Clubtail		NONE	St. Croix RCTH O Boat Landing
Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail	C2	END	St. Croix RCTH O Boat Landing
	- 787	~-		St. Croix RNarrows
Stylurus amnicola	Riverine Clubtail		NONE	St. Croix RCTH O Boat Landing
Stylurus spinicers	Arrow Clubtail		NONE	St. Croix RNarrows
,				
	Mussels			
Alasmidonta marginata	Elktoe		RULE	St. Croix RGreenburg Island
-				St. Croix RSt. Croix Islands
Anodonta imbecillis	Paper Pondshell		RULE	St. Croix RSt. Croix Islands
Cumberlandia monodonta	Spectacle Case	C2	END	St. Croix RInterstate Park
				St. Croix RMarine on St. Croix
Cyclonaias tuberculata	Purple Wartyback		END	St. Croix RGoose Creek
				St. Croix RHudson Islands
Ellipsaria lineolata	Butterfly		END	St. Croix ROsceola
				St. Croix RSt. Croix Islands
Epioblasma triquetra	Snuffbox	C2	END	St. Croix RInterstate Park
-				St. Croix ROsceola
Fusconaia ebena	Ebony Shell		END	St. Croix RHudson Islands
Lampsilis higginsi	Higgins' Eye	LE	END	Lake St. Croix
				St. Croix RHoulton
				St. Croix RHudson
				St. Croix RMarine on St. Croix
Pleurobema sintoxia	Round Pigtoe		RULE	St. Croix RChases Brook
				St. Croix RHudson Islands
				St. Cloix RHudson Islands

Quadrula fragosa	Winged Mapleleaf	LE	END	St. Croix RHudson
				St. Croix RInterstate Park
Quadrula metanevra	Monkeyface		THR	St. Croix RFolsom Lake
				St. Croix ROsceola
Simpsonaias ambigua	Salamander Mussel	C2	THR	St. Croix RFolsom Lake
Tritogonia verrucosa	Buckhorn		THR	St. Croix RFolsom Lake
				St. Croix RGreenburg Island
				St. Croix RNorth Hudson
				St. Croix ROsceola
				St. Croix RSt. Croix Islands
	Communities			
Floodplain Forest	Floodplain Forest		NONE	St. Croix Islands
Emergent Aquatic	Emergent Aquatic		NONE	St. Croix Islands

Source: Wisconsin Natural Heritage Working List, WDNR, Bureau of Endangered Resources

Key: Scientific Name: Scientific name used by the Wisconsin Natural Heritage Inventory Program.

Common Name: Standard, contrived, or agreed upon common names.

 $\underline{U.S.\ Status}$: Protection category designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service indicating the biological status of a species in the United States. LE =

listed endangered; LT = listed threatened; LELT = listed endangered in part of its range, threatened in a different part; PE = proposed endangered; PT = proposed threatened; PEPT = proposed endangered, threatened; C1 = candidate, proposed for listing; C2 = candidate, under review for listing; 3A = former candidate, rejected because of presumed extinction; 3B = former candidate, rejected because it's considered a synonym or hybrid; 3C = former candidate, rejected because more common or

adequately protected.

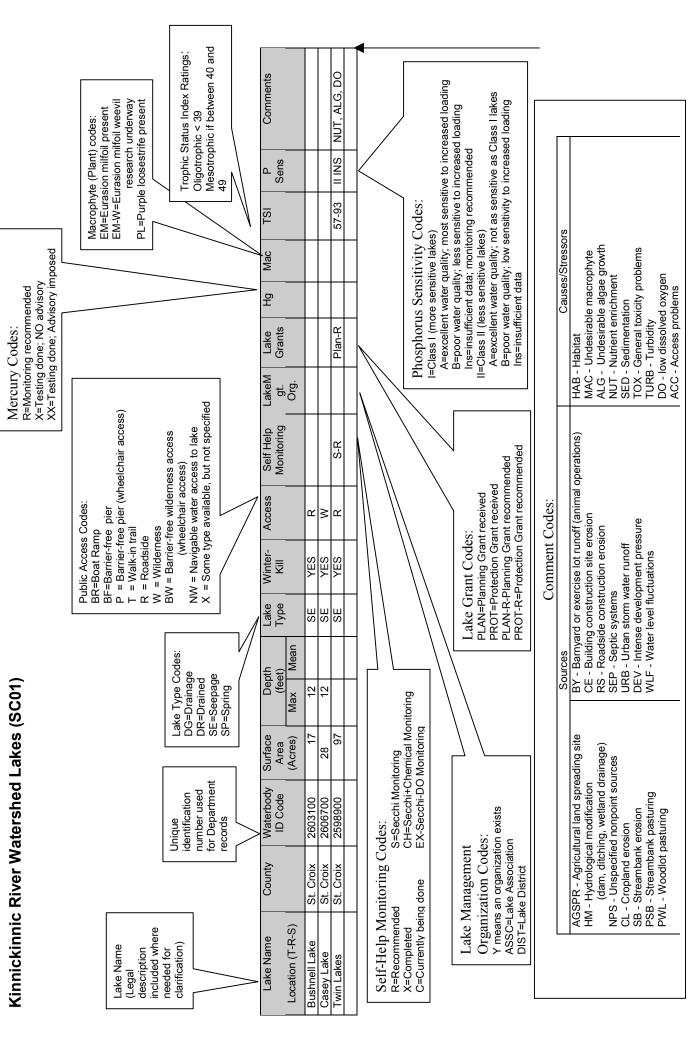
<u>WI Status</u>: Protection category designated by the WDNR indicating the biological status of a species in Wisconsin. END = endangered; THR =

threatened; RULE = protected or regulated by some other sate or federal legislation or policy, e.g. migratory birds and game species; NONE = no laws regulating use; PEND = proposed endangered;

 $PTHR = proposed \ threatened.$

Special Concern species are species identified in the "WI Status" column as PEND, PTHR, RULE, or NONE. Special Concern species are species about which some problem of abundance or distribution is suspected but not yet proved. The main purpose of this category is to focus attention on certain species <u>before</u> they become threatened or endangered.

Appendix B. Lake Table Quick Reference



Appendix C. Lakes Tables

Kinnickinnic River Watershed Lakes (SC01)

Comments			SED			NUT, ALG, DO		
P Sens		SNI II	SNIII	SNII	SNIII	SNIII	SNII	
ISI						22-93		
Hg Mac								
Hg								
Lake Grants		Plan - R Prot - R	Plan - R Prot - R			Plan-R		
Lake Mgt.	Org.							
Self Help Monitorin	D	S-R	S-R			S-R		
Access				Я	Μ	Я		
Winter- Kill				Yes	Yes	Yes		
Lake Type		DG	DG	SE	SE	SE		
Depth (feet)	Mean							
<u> </u>	Max	13	6	12	12		10	
Surface Area	(Acres)	15	18	17	28	26	12	
Waterbody ID Code		2603100	2603200	2606100	2606700	2598900	2606100	
County		Pierce	Pierce	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix		
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Kinnickinnic Pond, Lower	Kinnickinnic Pond, Upper	Bushnell Lake	Casey Lake	Twin Lakes	Unnamed T29N	R17W S03-14

Lower Willow River Watershed Lakes (SC02)

Comments		NUT, NPS , MAC	HAB, NUT			NUT	NUT, MAC, SED, NPS	NUT, ALG, MAC, NPS	NUT, SED			NUT, ALG	
P Sens		<u>B</u>	۷ ا	SNI II	SNIII	SNIII	SNI II	B	SNI II	SNIII	۷	SNIII	SNI II
ISI		39-62	45-51										
Mac													
Нg													
Lake Grants		Prot-R Plan - R	Plan-P Prot-R				Plan-R Prot-R		Plan-R Prot-R				
LakeMgt. Org.	l	ፎ	DIST					ASSC	DIST				
Self Help Monitoring	ı	S-S	S-R			S-R	S-R	S-C	S-R		S-R	S-R	
Access		BR	BR			⊢	BR, T	BR	BR		BR	2	
Winter- Kill				Yes		Yes						YES	
Lake Type		DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	DG	DG		SE	SE	
oth et)	Mean						8	2	4		34		
Depth (feet)	Max	09	37	5	4	6	18	17	15		63	5	9
Surface Area	(Acres)	4668	293	13	28	47	172	270	236	149	43	85	11
Waterbody ID Code		2601500	2450500	2455100	2461600	2468200	2607400	St Croix 2607100	2608800	2486800	2488300	2501400	2504100
County			St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	St. Croix Lake	Bass Lake, T30N R19W S23	Brushy Mound Lake	Dry Dam Lake	Hatfield Lake	Little Falls Lake	Mallalieu Lake	New Richmond Flowage	Oakridge Lake	Perch Lake	Three Lakes	Unnamed Lake, T30N R19W S26- 12

The State of the St Croix Basin Upper Willow River Watershed Lakes (SC03)

Lake Name	County	Waterbody ID Code	Surface Area	əJ)	Depth (feet)	Lake Tvpe	Winter- Kill	Access	Access Self Help Monitoring	Lake Mot.	Lake Grants	Нд	Hg Mac TSI P Sens	ISI	Sens c	Comments
Location (T-R-S)			(Acres)	Max	Max Mean)	Org.						
Goose Pond	St Croix	2609100	14	2		SE		2							SNI	
Harmin Lake	St Croix	2612100	17	9		SE								=	SNIII	
	St Croix		102	21	8	SE		BR	S-R	Z.	Plan-R		26	II 69-6	SNI	59-69 II INS NUT, ALG, DO
R17W, S01											Prot-R					

The State of the St Croix Basin Lower Apple River Watershed Lakes (SC04)

Comments					1 Mac																					
P Sens		١٧	٧I	۱۱۸	8	811	SNII	SNI II	SNII	81	SNII	SNIII	SNII	SNII	SNIII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII				
ISI		38-49	37-42	44-46	45-62	51-67				52-61									45-50							
Мас		PC		PC	PC																					
Hg																										
Lake Grants		Plan, Prot		Plan Prot	Plan Prot																					
LakeM gt.	Ŏrg.	DIST		DIST	DIST					ASSC																
Self Help Monitoring		о-но	S-R	о-но	о-но		S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R		S-C							J-S			S-R				
Access		BR	BR	T	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR		BR	BR		T		BR		BR			>				NN
Winter- Kill								YES							YES											YES
Lake Type	;	DG	SE	90	DG	90	SE	DG	SE	SE		DG			SE		SE		90			SE	DG		SE	DG
Depth (feet)	Mean	23	40		11	2	13	2	10	25		9							15			13				4
ڪ ڪ		45	102	2	24	23	56	15	34	28		11			41		21		26			32	-	∞	12	9
Surface Area	(Acres)	107	06	38	259	86	30	246	82	187	20	228	65	20	49	30	26	45	29	20	75	68	15	120	40	86
Waterbody ID Code		2616100	2479900	2616000	2615900	2621900	2623500	2616900	2490400	2495000	2461900	2616200	2470400	2470500	2472300	2476500	2488000	2490700	2616400	2497700	2494200	2500500	2623200	2465600	2615700	2615400
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Church PineLake	Lower Pine Lake	Wind Lake (Round L)	Big Lake (33-36- 18W)	Black Brook Flowage	Clear <u>Lake (18-</u> 32-15W)	Lotus Lake (21- 33-18W)	Pine Lake (23-32- 18W)	Sand Lake (2-33- 18W)	Duck Lake (25-33- 18W)	Horse Lake	Island Lake (30- 32-16W)	Island Lake (5-32- 18W)	King Lake (East) (5-32-16W)	Little Horseshoe Lake (24-33-18)	Paulson Lake (18- 32-17W)	Pleasant Lake (5- 32-18W)	Round Lake (26- 33-18W)	Smith Lake (16- 32-17W)	So. Fish Lake	Swede Lake	French Lake (7- 32-15W)	Horseshoe Lake (20-33-17W)	Mud Lake (35-33- 18W)	Rice Lake (11-32- 18W)

Comments		NUT, ALG, HAB											
P Sens		1-B											
ISI		35-72											
Mac													
Hg													
Lake Grants		Plan-R, Prot-R								Plan -R Prot-R	Plan -R Prot-R		
LakeM gt. Org.		Dist											
Self Help Monitoring		S-C								S-R	S-R		
Access		BR				_				⊢	BR		
Winter- Kill			YES										
Lake Type	SE			SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	DG	SE	
€ £													
Depth (feet)	2	28	7	∞	က	12	4	9	3	40	20	16	12
Surface Area (Acres)	30	1107	43	21	20	18	26	46	14	39	75	21	27
Waterbody ID Code	2454400	2615100	2502400	2474200	2478100	2481000	2485600	2490300	2500200	264200	2614600	2499100	2502800
County	Polk	St Croix	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix	St Croix
Lake Name Location (T-R-S)	Bone Lake (27-32- 16W)	Cedar Lake	King Lake (West) (6-32-16W)	Larsen Lake	Long Lake (27-32- 16W)	Mansen Lake	No Fish Lake	Pine Lake (15-33- 17W (Larch)	Surprise Lake	Apple Falls Flowage	Riverdale Flowage	Strand Lake	Turtle Lake

The State of the St Croix Basin Balsam Branch Watershed Lakes (SC05)

	47-57 I A		39-51 I.A			-51			- - - - 	- - - - - -					- - - - - - - 		 						A		A I
		H			-51						- 		- 							- 	- 				
		AN XX OT		PLAN PROT-R	AN ROT-R AN	AN COT-R AN COT	PLAN PROT-R PLAN PLAN PROT PLAN PROT PLAN	PLAN PROT-R PLAN PLAN PROT PLAN PROT PLAN PROT-R PLAN	AN AN AN YOT-R AN YOT-R AN YOT-R AN-R AN-R AN-R AN-R AN-R AN-R AN-R AN	PLAN PROT-R PLAN PLAN PROT PLAN PROT-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PROT	AN (OT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN SOT-R AN	AN SOT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN SOT-R AN	AN (OT-R AN	AN A	AN (OT-R AN	PLAN PROT-R PLAN PROT PLAN PROT PLAN PROT PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R PLAN-R	AN (OT-R AN
DIST/ PLAN ASSC PROT	1		DIST/ PLAN										 												
J-8	1		CH-C																						
BR	_	BR	BR	BR	_	BR	AB RB	# # # # #	H H H H																
	ď)		11		10	10 111																		
SE 26 DG			25 DG	BS 6																					
37 46 20 60 23				22 9		17 1																			
			1	_	241	00 272	141		1186																
2620600 2619400 2621100 2499400	2619400 2621100 2449400	2621100	2449400		2618100	2478200	2620000	2618000		2600400	2600400	2600400 2449600 2452200	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 2621500	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 2621500 2487500	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 2621500 2487500	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 2621500 2487500 2487900 2493300	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 261500 2487500 2487500 2487900 2493300	2600400 2449600 2452200 2472400 2621500 2487500 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900	2600400 2449600 2452200 2472400 2621500 2487500 2487500 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900 2487900	2600400 2449600 2452200 2472400 2617600 2487500 2487500 2487500 2487500 2487500 2487600 2487600 2487600 2487600 2487600 2487600	2600400 2449600 2452200 2471300 2472400 2487500 2487500 2493300 2619100 2619800 2493800	2449600 2449600 2452200 2471300 2487500 2487500 2487500 2487600 2483200 2617800 2617800 2617800 2617800	2449600 2449600 2471300 2472400 2487500 2487500 2487500 2487600 2493300 2493300 2617800 2617800 2617800 2617800 2617800 2617800 2498800 2498800 2498800 2498800 2498800
4	4				Polk	34- Polk		ake Polk		ke			+ + + + -						 	 	 	 	 	 	
Balsam Lake		Deer Lake (30-34- 17W)	Half Moon Lake	Antler Lake	Bear Trap Lake	Long Lake (6-34- 17W)	Loveless Lake	Wapogasset Lake		Wild Goose Lake	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33-	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-35-	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 38-1789) Bear Lake (6-33- 177W) Joe Lake (14-33- 177W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-33- 177W) Otter Lake (16-33- 177W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Cuter Lake (16-36- 17W) Otter Lake (10-33- 17W) A Sare (10-33- 17W) Parker Lake (14- 34-17W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (10-33- 17W) Ox Lake (10-33- 17W) Parker Lake (14- 34-17W) Round Lake (36- 34-18W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-35- 17W) Otter Lake (10-33- 17W) Parker Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (Mud Bridget Lake (Mud	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-3/ 17W) Otter Lake (16-3/ 17W) Parker Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (Mu Lake) Deronda Lake (Mud L)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-36- 17W) Ox Lake (10-33- 17W) Parker Lake (14- 84-17W) Bridget Lake (Mula L) Deronda Lake (Mud L) Elkins Lake	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Otter Lake (16-36- 17W) Otter Lake (10-33- 17W) Ox Lake (10-33- 17W) Barker Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (Mu	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Cyter Lake (16-34- 17W) Ox Lake (10-33- 17W) Ox Lake (10-33- 17W) Darker Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (Mu L) Chud L) Chud L) Chud L) Chittle Bass Lake Chittle Bass Lake Chittle Bass Lake Chittle Dine	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Con Lake (10-33- 17W) And L) Bridget Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (14- Bridget Lake (16- 14- 17W) Round Lake (36- 14-17W) Bridget Lake (Mu L) Elkins Lake Little Bass Lake Little Bass Lake Little Bine Lake (10-35-17W) Rice Lake (10-35-17W) Rice Lake (10-36-17W)	Wild Goose Lake Badger Lake (5- 33-17W) Bear Lake (6-33- 17W) Joe Lake (14-33- 17W) Kinney Lake (36- 33-17W) Cor Lake (16-33- 17W) And L) Bridget Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (14- 34-17W) Bridget Lake (Mu Lake) Deronda Lake (Mud L) Elkins Lake Little Bass Lake Little Bass Lake (10-35-17W) Rice Lake (10-35-17W) Rice Lake (10-35-17W) Rice Lake (16-36-17W) Rice Lake (16-36-17W) Rice Lake (16-36-17W) Rice Lake (16-36-17W)

Lake Name	County	Waterbody	Surface	Depth	Lake	Winter-	Access	Winter- Access Self Help LakeM	LakeM	Lake	Hg	Hg Mac TSI	P Sens	Comments
		ID Code	Area	(feet)	Type	₹		Monitoring	gt.					
Location (T-R-S)			(Acres)						Org.					
	Polk	2462800	23	9	SE									
16W)														
Kenabee Lake	Polk	2473200	59		SE									
Laurel Lake	Polk	2620800	14	9	SE									
.ake (24-35-	Polk	2479200	10	9	SE									
17W)														
Lykens Lake	Polk	2480500	19	10	SE									
Twenty-Ninth	Polk	2503100	58		SE									
Lake														

2002

The State of the St Croix Basin Upper Apple River Watershed Lakes (SC06)

		,	-	-	1	1		ı	_																		1	ı	
Comments						1 MAC							100				1 MAC												
P Sens		۷Ι	⋖ -	SNI	QΙΙ	II B	8 II	18	SNIII	SNII	8 I	81	II B	81		8	QΙΙ	SNII	SNIII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNII
ISI		45-54	46-57	33-43	43-60	50-74	51-75	49-64		45-53	54-56	20-22	63-26	50-62		58-70	47-52												
Ma	•					PC										Ч	PL												
Нg			}	\{						X	X	X																	
Lake Grants		PLAN-R	PLAN	PLAN PLAN	PLAN	PLAN	PLAN-R PROT-R	PLAN PROT – R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R			PLAN-R	PLAN	PLAN	PLAN PROT-R	PLAN PROT-R												
LakeM qt.	Org.	ASSC	DIST	ASSC	DIST	DIST	DIST	DIST	DIST	ASSC			DIST	DIST	DIST	DIST	DIST												
Self Help Monitoring	S	S-C CH-R	S-R	S-CH-C	CH-C	S-R	S-R	S-C CH-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	ပ္-	S-R					S-R							
Access		BR	# E	Y A	BR	BR	BR	BR	NW BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR		BR	BR					R							
Winter -	Kil														YES		YES												
Lake Type		SE	SE	N N	DG	DG	DG	DG	DG	SE	SE	SE	DG	DG	DG	DG	DG		SE			SE							
Depth (feet)	Mean	20	4 6	/7	9	6	10	23		11	11	6	10	11	5	9	2					10							
De (fe	1 🚓 📗	22	33	37	18	41	17	43	10	26	21	26	17	27	6	တ	6		17			22							
Surface Area	(Acres)	377	159	345 55	639	226	1015	1781	92	94	89	81	305	135	74	153	119	19	29	17	20	120	35	10	21	24	55	30	22
Waterbody ID Code		2630100	2624000	2480500	2624200	2627000	2627400	2628100	2627300	2478600	2630800	2630700	2631200	2623900	2623800	2628600	2628800	2450700	2455300	2456300	2457100	2459500	2460100	2466700	2466800	2483900	2630000	2484900	2487200
County		Polk	Polk	Pok	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	Barron	Barron	Barron	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Horseshoe Lake	Pike Lake	Pipe Lake (North)	Apple River Flowage	Big Blake Lake	Big Round Lake	Bone Lake (7-35- 16W)	Little Blake L	Loon Lake	North Lake	Scott Lake (16-35- 14W)	Staples Lake	Twin Lake North	Twin Lake, South	White Ash Lake	White Ash Lake, North	Bass Lake, (21- 34-15W)	Brusher Lake	Camp Lake (24- 34-16W)	Chelstrom Lake (19-34-15W)	Crystal Lake	Deedon Lake (30- 34015W)	Gorres Lake (14- 33-16W)	Grass Lake (15- 34-15W)	Mud Lake (16-34- 15W)	Mud Lake (1-34- 15W)	Murdock Lake (35-36-17W)	Omer Lake (22- 33-16W)

	Basin
	S S S
	the St
	5
	State
F	9

Comments																														
P Sens	SNII	SNI	SNI	SNI	SNI	SNI	SNI -	SNI	SNI	SNII	SNI II	SNI	SNII	SNII	SNII	B I	SNI	SNI II	II B	SNII	SNII	SNI II	SNI	SNII	SNIII	A I	ON E			
ISI																53-59			20-22							47-57				
Мас																														
Hg																														
Lake Grants																														
LakeM gt.	j D										ASSC										ASSC									
Self Help Monitoring											S-R			S-R		S-R	S-R			S-R	S-C									
Access											BR							NW	T		T					M	^^L	-	&	1
Winter- Kill											YES																ΛΕς	2		
Lake Type											SE	SE	SE	SE		SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE		SE	5 L	3	SE	
Depth (feet)											6			22		20	7			16	17									
De (fe											15	17	17	71	19	22	28	8	13	31	44	15	20	20	12	56	7 0	5	1	
Surface Area	30	19	12	14	20	25	160	99	40	40	70	30	14	56	32	46	54	67	40	55	65	60	39	23	19	28	107	2 =	23	
Waterbody ID Code	2487800	2496500	2497800	2629500	2499800	2499900	2501900	2503401	2503402	2508555	2598500	2452500	2490800	2457300	2471400	2632100	24776600	2629300	2630600	2483100	2631600	2627200	2481200	2631700	2626500	2496700	2465800	2631800	2630500	
County	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	
Lake Name	Park Lake (20-33-	Shiloh Lake	Smith Lake (21- 34-15W)	Snake Lake (3-34- 15W)	Sugarbush Lake (4-34-15W)	Summerfield Lake (29-33-16W)	Townline Lake (24-34-16W)	Twin Lakes (E) (25-34-16W)	Twin Lakes (W) 26-34-16W)	Unnamed Ľake (1- 34-15W)	Vincent Lake	Beautiful Lake	Big Lake (Pogo) 33-36-16W)	Clara Lake	Johnson Lake (28- 36-16W)	Lake of the Woods (Bass)	Little Horseshoe Lake (22-34-15)	Little Round Lake	Long Lake (20-35- 14W)	Long Lake (20-36- 16W) (Mocassin)	Long Lake (26-35- 15W)(Helbig)	Lost Lake (15-35- 16W)	Martel Lake	Round Lake (23- 35-15W)	Shiloh Flowage	Silver Lake	Gibson Lake	Mud L (Dace) (11- 36-15W)	Mud Lake (16-35- 14W)	

	Comments																
	P Sens																
	ISL																
	Mac																
	Hg																
	Lake Grants																
ΟI	LakeM gt.	Org.															
2002	Self Help LakeM Monitoring gt.																
	Access				2	_											
	Winter- Kill																
	Lake Type		SE		SE	SE	SE	SE		SE		SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
	Depth (feet)		2														
	a ∂		11	15	12	9	10	8	6	7		3	3	10	4	2	8
	Surface Area	(Acres)	35	30	14	17	32	15	15	18		11	11	12	10	41	26
_	Waterbody ID Code		2498900	2511000	2630900	2457800	2459900	2462700	1850100	2466200		2469200	2622400	2482300	2484000	2518700	2510500
t Croix Basir	County		Polk	Barron	Barron	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	Polk		Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron
The State of the St Croix Basin	Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Square Lake	Unnamed (32-35- 14W)	Wickerts Lake	Clover Lake	Dahl Lake	East Lake (33-35-	Gates Lake	Glovers Lake (33-	35-15W)	Highland Lake	Lincoln Lake	Miller Camp Lake	Mud Lake (18-34- 16W)	Unnamed Lake (18-36-16W)	Unnamed Lake (27-35-14W)

The State of the St Croix Basin Beaver Brook Watershed Lakes (SC07)

Comments												
P Sens			O II	SNII	I D	SNII	SNIII	SNII				
ISI												
Hg Mac												
Hg				×								
Lake				PLAN-R XX	PLAN-R							
LakeM	gt.	Org.			ASSC							
Self Help LakeM	Monitoring			S-R	S-C, CH-R							
Winter- Access			T	BR	BR				R		T	
Winter-	₹								YES		YES	
Lake	Type		SE	SE	SE		SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE
Depth	(feet)	Mean	2	20	10							
ă	Ĵ)	Max	4	1	56		12	14	10	2	8	2
Surface	Area	(Acres)	44	161	231	30	26	14	37	12	92	15
Waterbody	ID Code		2624900	2630200	2624600	2471200	2625000	2465900	2497300	2463000	2625700	2487600
County			Polk	Barron	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Barron	Barron	Polk	Polk
Lake Name		Location (T-R-S)	Barbo Lake	Echo Lake	Magnor Lake	Jim Lake (14-33- 16W)	Paulson Lake (33- 33-15W)	Gilbert Lake	Skinaway Lake	Elbow Lake	Joel Flowage	Palmer Lake

Trout Brook Watershed Lakes (SC08)

		_						
Comments								NUT, ALG, DO, HAB
TSI P Sens		SNII	SNI	II B			SNI II	IB
ISI				63-78 II B			49-58 II INS	BI 62-09
Hg Mac								
Hg								
Lake Grants			PLAN-R				Plan-R Prot-R	Prot-R Plan-R
LakeM gt.	Org.		ASSC				~	Dist
Self Help LakeM Monitoring gt.	1		S-R					X-S
Access		TP	BR			MN	R	BR
Winter- Kill							YES	
Lake Type		SE	SE	DG	DG	DG		SE
Depth (feet)	Mean		12					13
ڪ ٿ	Max	12	34	14	2	3	6	32
Surface Area	(Acres)	23	125	38	23	25	33	129
Waterbody ID Code		2634200	2491000	2633300	2633700	2633900	2489800	2499000
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk		St Croix
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Lake of the Dalles	Poplar Lake	Osceola Lake	Peaslee Lake	Rice Lake (11-33- 19W)	Pine Lake (T31N R19W S10)	Squaw Lake

Wolf Creek Watershed Lakes (SC09)

Comments																										
P Sens		SNI II	- B	SNIII	I B	SNII	∀_	I B	SNII	SNI II	SNIII	SNII	SNII	SNII	- B											
ISI			58-76		65-81		46-66	58-71							63-66											
Mac																										
Hg		×																								
Lake Grants			PLAN-R				PLAN-R																			
Lake Mot.	Org.																									
Self Help Monitoring	ח	S-R	S-R		S-R		S-C		S-R						S-R											
Access		BR			BR		BF	T	Т		MN								BR			BR		Я	M	
Winter- Kill								YES																	YES	
Lake Tvpe		DG	SE	SE	SE		SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE		90	SE		90	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	-	16	10	6		18	7	8						11											
9 £	Max	22	36	13	20	74	49	28	26	12	12	38	45	22	22	10	6	12	12	9	8	8	10	8	9	7
Surface Area	(Acres)	776	69	33	42	15	34	86	78	65	17	39	11	10	72	10	31	25	44	11	16	35	17	72	17	16
Waterbody ID Code		2634400	2468900	2477100	2501000	2467800	2457400	2449200	2452000	2456800	2635400	2494000	2500700	2503200	2635900	2635800	2600900	2635600	2495400	2457500	2463900	2470100	2480900	2481500	2486200	2489600
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Indianhead Flowage	Herby Lake	Little Mirror Lake	Tarbert Lake	Twin Lakes (14- 35-19W)	Twin Lake #1 (18- 35-18W) (Clarey)	Alabama Lake	Bass Lake (Sterling L)	Big Lake (Center) (19-35-18W)	Roger Lake	Round Lake (31- 36-18W)	T Lake	Twin Lake #2 (18- 35-18W)	Wolf Lake	Grandquist Lake (12-36-19W)	Mud Lake (18-36- 18W	Orr Lake	Sandhill Lake	Clauson Lake	Evergreen Lake	Horseshoe Lake (Jensen Lake)	Manitou Lake	McKeith Lake	Nimon Lake	Pine Island Lake

Trade River Watershed Lakes (SC10)

Comments																					State waterfowl improvement				
P		B =	= SN	= SN	II B	B =	В	II B	<u>B</u>	- SNI	Α.	B	SNII	= SN	SNII	- SNI	۲ ا	O	SNI		Q III				
ISI		40-80			52-67	60-73	56-64	56-64	58-62		51						41-50								
Mac		PL			EM-W																				
Hg						×																			
Lake Grants		PLAN PROT-R			PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R																	
LakeM at.	Org.	DIST		ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC																	
Self Help Monitoring)	СН-С	S-R	S-R	S-R, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	_	_	S-R		S-R	S-R					S-R		S-R						
Access		BRP	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	ΔN				BR													
Winter- Kill			YES	YES								YES	YES												
Lake Tvpe	;	DG	SE	DG	DG	DG	DG		SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG			SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	13	10	80	8	15	15					13					20				YES				
De (fe	Max	19	16	23	13	27	39	19	45	12	35	56	22	∞	20	20	46	2	40	15		4	4	2	10
Surface Area	(Acres)	378	54	189	153	204	304	130	43	30	38	54	17	23	17	20	51	50	18	17	175	51	106	10	30
Waterbody ID Code		2641000	2642000	2640700	2640500	2640100	2638700	2639300	2638600	2641400	2639200	2638400	2638100	2638200	2478000	2639100	2490100	2640300	2639800	2468100	2636500	2641501	2641502	2474000	2601200
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Pok	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Big Butternut Lake	Coon Lake	Little Butternut Lake	Long Trade Lake	Round Lake (27- 37-18W)	Trade Lake, Big	Trade Lake, Little	Bass Lake (17-37- 18W)	Forsythe Lake	Gabelson Lake	Holmes Lake	Isaac Lake (6-37- 18W)	Little Holmes L (36-37-19)	Lone Pine Lake	Pickle Lake	Pine Lake (22-37- 18W)	Rice Lake (25-37- 18W)	Spook Lake	Hatchet Lake	Fish Lake (1-37- 20W)	Freedom Lake, No. 1	Freedom Lake, No. 2	Land Lake	Young Lake

2002

Wood River Watershed Lakes (SC11)

Comments									WLF TURB																								
P Sens		ΑI	8 8	я .	l B	SNIII	Υ	٧		SNII	SNI	۷	SNI	SNI	∢_	SNI II	٧II	SNI	SNII		۷II												
ISI		38-53		4	54-62			42				37-52			35		47-53	_			46-51												
Мас																																	
Hg		×						XX																									
Lake Grants		PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-K	PLAN PROT-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R																								
LakeM gt.	Org.	DIST	0	ASSC	ASSC																			ASSC									
Self Help Monitoring		CH-C	CH-C	S-C, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	S-R	S-C, CH-R	S-R													S-R												
Access		BF	BR G	RK 1	ВЕ	BF	BR	BR	M											2	BR	R	BR		BR			M					
Winter- Kill													YES								YES	YES	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES				YES	YES
Lake Type		SE	90	DG	DG	SE	SE	DG	DG		DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	S	SE	DG	SE	SE			SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	S	SE	SE
et)	Mean	14	,	7.5	16	9	24	35												5		5			4								
Depth (feet)	Max	99	23	/7	35	6	22	63	9		20	43	15	19	33	11	13	35	21	13	15	7	8	9	9	13	9	4	7	က	4	2	3
Surface Area	(Acres)	563	207	593	521	212	115	243	10	20	24	31	17	42	11	24	83	33	18	208	126	64	110	123	94	11	11	68	17	56	18	63	39
Waterbody ID Code		2649500	2650900	2650300	2649800	2453400	2457600	2651800	2646500	2650600	2465000	2467400	2651700	2475400	2476300	2650100	2650200	2651500	2599500	2651300	2461200	2461500	2463101	2463102	2464400	2652400	2453900	2649700	2464200	2651200	2652300	2651100	2500300
County		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Mud Hen Lake	Little Wood Lake	Spirit Lake	Wood Lake (Big Wood)	Big Doctor Lake	Clear Lake	Dunham Lake	Memory Lake	Rice Lake (17-37- 17W)	Fountain Lake	Grimhs Lake	Indian Lake	Lind Lake	Little Dunham Lake	Peterson Lake (3- 37-18W)	Rice Lake (10-37- 18W)	Silver Lake (36- 38-18W)	Ward Lake (24- 38-17W)	Blom Lake	Diamond Lake	Doctor Lake	Elbow Lake, East	Elbow Lake, West	Fish Lake (6-38- 16W)	Aspen Lake (Hickory L)	Black Lake	Blomberg Lake	Fern Lake	Grass Lake (5-37- 17W)	Hickory Lake (Aspen Lake)	Hunters Lake	Swamp Lake (30- 38-16W)

Comments				
Hg Mac TSI P Sens				
TSI				
Mac				
Hg				
Lake Grants				
LakeM gt.	Org.			
Access Self Help LakeM Monitoring gt.				
Access			R	
Winter- Kill		YES	YES	YES
Lake Type				SE
Depth (feet)	Max Mean			
a)	Max	7	2	13
Surface Area	(Acres)	56	33	10
Waterbody ID Code		2531500	2541200	Burnett 2600700 10
County		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Unnamed Lake (12-37-18W)	Unnamed Lake (25-38-17W)	Wilson Lake

The State of the St Croix Basin Clam River Watershed Lakes (SC12)

Comments					1 MAC	1 MAC																										
P Sens		⊻	HA	BII	B	B	SNI	IIB	SNII	⊴	E E	HA	Δ	QII	ΑI	II INSS	Δ	SNIII	⊻	SNII	ПВ	INS	II B	INS	INS	IA	IIA	۷	SNII			
TSI		45-54	38-53	53-56	29-70	54-64	63-71	29-69		49	51-64	49	44	61	44		38		51		48-60		57-76			51	49	50-62				
Mac					PC	PC																										
Hg										×																						
Lake Grants				PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN		PLAN	PLAN-R	PLAN-R					PLAN-R															
LakeM gt.	Org.				DIST ASSC	DIST ASSC		DIST		ASSC		ASSC												DIST								
Self Help Monitoring		S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-C	S-C	S-R	CH-C	S-R	S-C	S-R		S-R		S-R		S-R			S-R						S-R	S-R			
Access		T	T	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BRP	BR	ΛΝ	ч	BR	BF								T	W				T		BR
Winter- Kill								YES	YES														YES	YES								YES
Lake Type	;	90	SE	90	DG	DG	SE	DG	ЗS	SE	90	SE	SE	90	SE	90	SE	90	ЗS	9G	9 0	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	ЗS	SE	ЭS	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	6	9	9	7	2	13	9	15	16	17	9	8	2	17	2	13					10				7	7	19	24	7		9
De J	Max	25	19	14	41	11	30	10	45	43	29	10	41	13	42	12	34	12	23	15	12	28	12	29	17	27	15	53	29	16	7	10
Surface Area	(Acres)	09	138	127	337	1207	58	129	19	91	359	180	56	318	81	101	285	25	62	23	35	96	31	19	43	127	77	153	64	16	15	80
Waterbody ID Code		2667300	2450800	2666400	2655300	2656200	2669300	2668100	2458900	2599400	2654500	2459100	2466300	2656400	2664900	2665900	2598600	2668600	2458600	2665700	2665600	2668500	2474300	2668200	2666900	2656000	2489500	2489900	2496800	2461300	2669200	2655900
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Burnett
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	McKenzie Lake	Bass Lake (31-36- 15W)	Clam Falls Flowage	Clam Lake, Lower	Clam Lake, Upper	Greenquist Lake	Largon Lake	Pickerel Lake (Crescent)	Ward Lake	Clam River Flowage	Crooked Lake	Godfrey Lake	Long Lake (16-38- 16W)	Sand Lake (22-38- 16W)	Somers Lake	Viola Lake	Andrus Lake	Cranberry Lake (5-38-15W)	Godfrey Lake	Knapp Flowage	Lamont Lake	Larson Lake	Little Largon Lake	Margaret Lake	Owl Lake	Pike Lake	Pine Lake (24-36- 16W)	Silver Lake (22- 38-16W)	Dinger Lake	Mud Lake (14-36- 15W)	Taylor Lake

		L												_										_		
Comments																										
P Sens																										
ISI																										
Mac																										
Hg																										
Lake Grants																										
LakeM gt.	Org.																									
Self Help Monitoring																										
Access												Λ						T					^			
Winter- Kill												YES					YES	YES	YES	YES			YES		YES	
Lake Type		SE	SE	SE	SE	90	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	ЗS		SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean													9												
aD af)	Max	6	9	9	2	9	8	10	9	11	23	4	2	2		5	4	3	3	9	3	8	3	2	2	12
Surface Area	(Acres)	22	13	12	16	13	55	23	12	20	38	14	18	21		34	25	22	19	12	20	13	13	15	46	18
Waterbody ID Code		2449700	2454900	2459000	2460500	2463600	2464900	2467500	2468400	2470200	2669000	2476200	2477900	2477200		2667700	2655800	2471800	2491600	2493000	2668400	2498100	2656100	2667200	2539100	2669100
County		Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Polk	Burnett	Polk			Polk		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Polk	Polk	Burnett		Burnett	Polk
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Baker Lake	Briar Lake (1-37- 16W)	Crooked Lake	Deer Lake (23-36- 15W)	Ember Lake	Footes Lake	Grouse Lake	Hawthorne Lake	lce Lake	Johnson Lake (26- 36-15W)	Little Deer Lake	Little Ward Lake	Little Pine Lake	(13-36-16W)	Mackie Lake	Mallard Slough	Miller Lake (17- 38-16W)	Put Lake	Rohr Lake	Sedge Lake	Snowshoe Lake	Tamarack Lake	Tula Lake	Unnamed Lake (7- 38-15W)	Wintergreen Lake

North Fork Clam River Watershed Lakes (SC13)

Comments																																
P Sens		٧I	۷Ι	٧I	SNIII	SNII	II B	٧I	SNIII	٧١	۷Ι	۷II	SNII	SNII	IB	SNII	SNII	SNII	QΙΙ	SNII	SNII	SNII	SNIII									
ISI		41-53	44-53	39-29			61	46-52		39	32	44			54				22													
Мас																																
Hg																																
Lake Grants				PLAN-R																												
LakeM gt.	Org.			ASSC																												
Self Help Monitoring		S-R	S-R	О-НО	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-R		S-R									S-R					S-R								
Access		BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	T	ч	R				MN	Я				M					T	Μ				M			
Winter- Kill												YES	YES		YES				YES	YES				YES	YES			YES		YES	YES	
Lake Type	;	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	DG	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SP	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE		SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	4	10	28	10	13	7	13		19		2							10				20	9								
a))	Max	99	23	22	19	36	16	32	21	22	34	18	31	16	27	56	12	30	19	17	26	25	47	11	13	80	80	3	12	13	5	2
Surface Area	(Acres)	224	26	322	115	101	171	30	14	176	39	110	18	31	10	24	10	11	188	22	27	19	22	112	14	14	12	20	19	13	29	28
Waterbody ID Code		2657200	2491100	2661100	2469800	2661600	2662400	2474400	2660900	2677200	2451000	2450900	2663800	2656900	2472500	2475500	2475600	2659300	2658400	2473700	2485800	2494300	2660800	2664500	2659700	2455700	2658200	2662900	2471900	2490600	2496000	2517400
County		Burnett	Burnett	Barron	Barron	Barron	Burnett	Washburn	Barron	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn	Barron	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Barron	Washburn	Burnett	Barron	Polk	Burnett	Barron	Burnett	Washburn	Barron
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Pokegama Lake	Poquettes Lake (Little Long)	Sand Lake	Horseshoe Lake (3-36-14W)	Little Sand Lake	Bashaw Lake	Leach Lake	Waterman Lake, Lower	Warner Lake	Bass Lake (25-38- 15W)	Bass Lake (9-38- 15W)	Buck Lake	Kent Lake	Kinney Lake	Little Bass Lake	Little Bass Lake (24-38-15)	Little Bass Lake (36-38-15)	Spencer Lake	Thirty-Two Lake	Twin Lake, North	Twin Lake, South	Waterman Lake, Upper	Little Long Lake	Peacock Lake	Bullhead Lake	Denny Lake	Glendenning Lake	Kelleys Lake	Places Lake	Severson Lake	Unnamed Lake (29-36-14W)

2002

Lower Yellow River Watershed Lakes (SC14)

Comments																																						
P Sens		١٧	∢_	<u>∀</u>	٧I	٧	۷	⋖	Α	۷ =	∀	SNIII	۷-	۲	II B	SNI II	SNI	II B	۱۷	٧I	4 =	A II	SN	II B	١٧	SNI II	V	ПП	۷-	ΗA	SNIII	٧	⋖_	SNI II	⋖ =	IB	۲	ΑI
ISI		39-20	35	38-50	36-43	33-25	33-47	42-53	39	45-60	45	2	40-50	44-58	59-72			25	44	41-60	38	45-61					45-58	52-77	42	37-54		44	45-54		45	22	39-52	42
Mac																																						
Hg							X								X															X								
Lake Grants		PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R		PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R		PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R		PLAN-R					:	PLAN-R PROT-R							PLAN-R								
_		ASSC		ASSC		ASSC	ASSC	ASSC		ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC		ASSC			ASSC			ASSC							ASSC								
Self Help Monitoring		S-C	S-R, CH-R	СН-С	S-R	S-C, CH-R	N-HO	S-R		S-C, CH-R) L	S-C, CH-R	CH-C	CH-C	S-C, CH-R		CH-C			S-R	S-R	S-R	CH-C	S-R		S-R			S-R	CH-C			S-R			S-R	S-R	
Access		BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BF	BF	DK T + NW	MN	ΝN	BR	BF	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	NW	BR	NW	BR	T	BR	NW	BF	ĸ	BR	BR	Z.	BR	BR	BR	BR		
Winter- Kill									\							\	>																					>
Lake Type		SE	SE	SE	SE	ЗS	ЭS	9 0	SE	SE	200	90	DG	DG	DG	SE	SE	SE	DG	9 0	SE	SE	DG	SE	9 0	90	DG	SE	SE	SE	9 0	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	9 0	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	6	23	10	27	18	24	20	12	4 ;	- 4	. 9	22	14	19	7	9	6	4	10	10	7	9	9			6	4	6	9			10			13	23	
<u> </u>		22	37	29	55	41	23	45	40	24	32 19	21	65	26	31	16	13	15	13	19	21	16	26	13	34	10	14	9	58	23	10	40	28	10	7	28	48	21
Surface Area	(Acres)	1400	229	356	128	251	396	230	16	1,001	182	348	253	222	2287	94	838	68	55	25	127	113	23	254	28	256	71	274	324	397	16	13	228	68	26	157	86	22
Waterbody ID Code		2676800	2674200	2464500	2476000	2674100	2495100	2672500	2450100	2461100	2671100	26474800	2671000	2670600	2675200	2676000	2453500	2454500	2671900	2671400	2673600	2458300	2670700	2459200	2673200	2674500	2672100	2467200	2467700	2471600	2673000	2477600	2673500	2671200	2493700	2671700	2675700	2450400
County		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Bunett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Big Sand Lake	Des Moines Lake	Fish Lake (4-40- 14W)	Little Bear Lake	Long Lake (28-41- 14W)	Sand Lake (NO) (25-40-15W)	Twenty -Six Lake	Banach Lake	Devils Lake	Gull Lake	Little Yellow Lake	Love Lake	Minerva Lake	Yellow Lake	Big Lake (Peterson Lake)	Birch Island Lake	Bonser Lake	Briggs Lake	Burlingame Lake	Cadotte Lake	Connors Lake	Cranberry Lake (36-41-16W)	Crooked Lake (7- 40-15W)	Culbertson Lake	Danbury Flowage	Eagle Lake (34- 41-15W)	Green Lake	Ham Lake	Johnson Lake	Lang Lake, North	Little Round Lake	Loon Lake	Loon Lake (30-41- 15W)	Round Lake (33- 41-16W)	Tabor Lake	Austin Lake	Bartash Lake

				1	ı			I	ı			ı	1	1								ı	1	ı	1	1		<u> </u>	1		ı					ı	
Comments																																					
TSI P Sens		B =	∀ =	∀ =	۷-	۷.	۷-	SNII	۷-	ΗA	ПВ	SNII	۷_	<u></u>	SNIII	INS	V	١٧	SNI	SNII	١٧	۷	⋖ =	H۷	A I	0 <	⋖	ζ =				= B					
ISI		22	43-51	47	38	39	98		39	09	44-61		36	42			42	37-52			45-55	44	44	52-54	42	97 00	38-46	-				29-62					
Мас																																					
Hg																																					
Lake		PLAN-R		PLAN-R																																	
LakeM	Org.	ASSC																ASSC	ASSC					ASSC													
Self Help Monitoring))		S-R	S-C, CH-R					S-R									S-R	S-R	S-R		S-R	S-R	S-R, CH-R		0	Y-N										
Access		BR								T				BR			M	BR			T	2			MN N	AAN -	M	2			ΝN	BR			MN	×	NN
Winter- Kill		>	>-						>	λ					,		,			Υ				>	>	ı			>-	>		>	٠	λ	λ	>	
Lake Tvne	246.	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	ЗS	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	L C	¥ 8	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	ЗS	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	4	8	11					7	5								14	28	8	6	8	5		c	7,	77	2	4			9					9
De (fe	Max	9	12	24	45	23	20	25	22	2	12	29	26	44	12	40	14	35	20	27	22	19	19	7	14	o {	47	- ω	9	4	6	12	4	3	2	11	9
Surface Area	(Acres)	236	29	226	42	51	24	27	88	127	59	17	23	15	34	23	49	113	25	128	33	227	88	144	31	24/	85	45	29	69	24	164	85	163	26	34	27
Waterbody ID Code		2675000	2451600	2451200	2453100	2454200	2454300	2455000	2465200	2674000	2468700	2469900	2470700	2675900	2475800	2675400	2478300	2480800	2482900	2485200	2676100	2486600	2490200	2490900	2671500	2400000	2499200	2451400	2455500	2674700	2462900	2677700	2474100	2484400	2672300	2499500	2676400
County		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett			Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett			Burnett	Burnett			Burnett	Burnett	Burnett		Burnett			Burnett		Burnett		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Bass Lake (13-40-17W)	Bass Lake (13-41- 16W)	Bass Lake (23-39- 16W)	Berg Lake	Bluff Lake	Bogey Lake	Bricher Lake (10- 40-16W)	Fremstadt Lake	Hansom Lake	Hayden Lake	Horseshoe Lake		Lily Lake (6-39- 15W)	Little Bass Lake (22-40-16)	Lone Star Lake	3-41-		Minnow Lake	Myre Lake			(25-40-		Robie Lake		Staples Lake	١.	Buck Lake	Buffalo Lake		Gasyln Lake	Lang Lake	Mud Lake (26-40- 16W)	Mud Lake (34-41- 15W)		Ann Lake (31-40- 15W)

		1																			
Comments																					
P Sens																					
ISI																					
Mac																					
Hg																					
Lake Grants																					
LakeM gt.	Org.																				
Self Help Monitoring)																				
Access		-	×	ΝN	BR	×	×			M			×	Μ		Μ		M	×		
Winter- Kill		>-	>-		>-		>				>	>	>		>-		>	>	>	\	>
Lake Type	;	SE	SE	SE		SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	ЗS
Depth (feet)	Mean				3														4		
	Max	9	4	2	4	2	9	7	6	4	က	2	4	2	4	2	4	9	9	2	6
Surface Area	(Acres)	27	20	32	24	92	24	34	16	25	46	61	21	27	39	21	39	18	29	47	123
Waterbody ID Code		2449900	2450000	2459600	2676200	2675100	2476900	2479400	2482700	2483200	2483300	2488800	2491200	2493600	2495500	2500400	2500800	2501100	2676300	2502600	2480000
County		Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Baker Lake (18- 39-14W)	Baker Lake (2-39- 15W)	Crystal Lake	Keizer Lake (30- 40-15W)	Kreiner Lake	Little Mallard Lake	Lost Lake (27-39- 15W)	Mingo Lake	Mollete Lake	Money Lake	Phernetton Lake	Pratt Lake	Round Lake (3- 39-15W)	Sanks Lake (30- 41-14W)	Swamp Lake (11- 39-15W)	Tanda Lake	Temple Lake	Tomoe Lake	Tucker Lake	Twin Lake, Lower

2002

Shell Lake & Upper Yellow River Watershed Lakes (SC15)

Comments				WLF																																
P Sens		Υ	۲ ا	(1) A	4	١٨	O II	Q III	A	٧	SNIII	۲ ا	ا ۵	SNIII	١٨	SNII	۱A	I B	IID	۲=	⋖	۷=	II B	SNIII	۱A	I D	ПA	٧I	۱A	Η	١٧					
ISI		39-50	43-47	30-52	49	49	46-56	47-58	47	47		47	54		42		41-50	55-63		42	47	45	46-57		40-42	54	44	40-49	49	51	51					
Mac																																				
Hg				×																																
Lake Grants			PLAN-R	PLAN PROT-R	PLAN-R		PLAN PROT-R																PLAN						PLAN							
LakeM gt.	Org.		ASSC	DIST	ASSC		DIST																													
Self Help Monitoring		S-R	S-C, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	CH-C	S-R	S-R		S-R, CH-R	S-R				S-R	S-R			S-R		S-R			S-R		o-s			S-R	S-R							
Access		BR	BR	BF	BR	BR	BF	ВFР	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR		W		NW		8	R	R-T		BR		T	T	BR	T		NW	T	BR	MN	
Winter- Kill										>	>										>	>	>								\	>	>-	>	>	>
Lake Type	;	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	DG	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	DG	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean	10	13	23	13	14	7	2	17	7	4		7	4	18					9	7										8			2	4	
9 3	Max	27	25	36	24	45	11	17	41	24	9	21	29	10	46	32	27	44	9	18	27	11	14	13	20	15	12	25	27	25	25	7	8	7	9	11
Surface Area	(Acres)	190	43	2580	393	44	1092	344	297	185	174	12	35	326	36	11	31	26	19	91	17	31	47	19	33	19	24	42	28	12	56	25	16	70	38	23
Waterbody ID Code		2492600	1844000	2496300	2678100	2488100	2685200	2681600	2678300	2456100	2463500	2479300	2482400	2677900	2502000	1831900	2451100	2685000	2680500	2459800	2683200	2685400	2477300	2684900	1871300	2488400	2490000	1877000	2493400	2495700	2601000	2456900	2463800	2466400	2682600	2498400
County		Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	ırı	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Big Ripley Lake (4-37-12W)	Deep Lake (18- 38-11W)	Shell Lake	Lipsett Lake	Pavlas Lake	Spooner Lake	Yellow River Flowage	Benoit Lake	Cable Lake	Ellsworth Lake	Lost Lake (4-37- 12W)	Miller Lake	Rice Lake (10-39- 14W)	Tozer Lake	Alder Lake	Bass Lake (24-39- 14W)	Browns Lake	Cranberry Lake	Cyclone Lake	Harrison Lake	Little Spooner Lake	Little Ripley Lake (9-37-12W)	Lutz Lake	Oak Lake (7-38- 11W)	Perch Lake	Pine Lake	Ripley Lake (19- 38-11W)	Round Lake (5- 37-12W)	Schullenberger L	Yechout Lake	Chain Lake	Evergreen Lake	Goose Lake (14- 39-13W)	é	Sport Lake

		1																		
Comments		WLF																		
P Sens																				
ISI																				
Mac																				
Hg																				
Lake	Grants																			
LakeM	org.																			
Self Help	Monitoring																			
Access						T	T			T	8		Μ		Μ		ď		F	
Winter-	2	>-		>	>	>	>	>-	>	\				\	>				>-	>
Lake	ıype	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE		SE	SE	SE	SP	SE		SE	SE
Depth (foot)	(Teet)			4															က	4
Pe Oe	Max	12	19	9	7	9	6	2		2	15		11	9	6	1	8	11	8	8
Surface	Area (Acres)	73	18	47	11	20	22	10	45	23	39		19	22	39	15	29	48	69	86
Waterbody		2684800	1839600	2461400	2466100	2469500	2471500	2475100	2476100	2476400	2493500		2496600	2499300	1884000	2681400	2546500	1965000	2600000	2600600
County		Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn		Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Unnamed Lake (22-38-12W)	Casper Lake	Dock Lake	Glendennon Lake	Holmes Lake	Johnson Lake	Leonard Lake	Little Cable Lake	Little Grassy Lake	Round Lake (18-	37-12W)	Shingle Camp L	Starkey Lake	Stone Lake (31- 38-11W)	Tony Lake	Unnamed Lake (32-39-13W)	Unnamed Lake (6- 37-11W)	Welsh Lake	Wilkerson Lake

Upper Tamarack River Watershed Lakes (SC16)

Comments		
P Sens		II D
ISI		
Mac		
Hg		
Lake Grants		
Lake Mgt.	Org.	
Self Help Monitoring		
Access		BR
Winter- Kill		\
Lake Type		DG
Jepth (feet)	lax Mean	2
	Max	10
Surface Area	(Acres)	62
Waterbody ID Code		2687500
County		Douglas
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Radigan Flowage

St. Croix and Moose Rivers Watershed Lakes (SC17)

Comments										
P Sens		SNI II	18	٧١	٧					
TSI			20-29	36-50	41					
Мас										
Нд										
Lake Grants										
Lake Mgt.										
Self Help Monitoring			S-R	S-R						
Access		BR	BR				T		1	
Winter- Kill		>-			>	,	,	,	\	
Lake Type		SE	SE		SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	
Depth (feet)	Mean	9	13							
De (fe	Мах	12	25	92	14	19	6	6	2	
Surface Area	(Acres)	55	135	36	22	19	13	27	40	
Waterbody ID Code		2477000	2688800	2493900	2495800	2737800	2740100	2600800	2739400	
County		Burnett	Burnett	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Little McGraw Lake	McGraw Lake	Round Lake (12- 43-13W)	Scott Lake	Deer Lake	Moose Lake	Wilson Lake	Moose Branch	Flowage

∞	
218	
()	
SC18	
(U)	
_	
S	
Φ	
¥	
Ø	
Lakes	
_	
$\boldsymbol{\sigma}$	
Φ	
_	
S	
Ľ	
Φ	
aters	
Ø	
~	
_	
Φ	
>	
Ľ	
(I)	
۳	
·≡	
<u>a</u>	
\overline{a}	
_	
₹	
ïĭ	
ш	
ix & Eau Claire River W	
W	
×	
Croj.	
Ō	
—	
O	
. •	
だ	
U)	
_	
a	
ŏ	
d	
\preceq	

							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1				H				
Lake Name	County	Waterbody ID Code	Area	<u> </u>	Deptn (feet)	Lake Type	winter- Kill	Access	Self Help Monitoring	Lakelvi gt.	Grants	5 E	Mac	<u></u>	r sens	Comments
Location (T-R-S)			(Acres)	Max	Mean					Org.						
Beauregard Lake	Douglas	2452400	93	20	11	SE		BR	S-R, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		4	42-49	ΑI	
Birch Lake (5-44- 9W)	Bayfield	2743200	129	8	2	DG		MN		SSSV				=	SNI II	
BonyLake	Bayfield	2742500	191	22	23	DG		NW	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		33	\vdash	A	
Eau Claire Lake, Low	Douglas	2741600	802	14	22	DG		BR	S-C, CH-R	SSSV	PLAN-R		ř.	39-51	Ч	
Eau Claire Lake, Middle	Bayfield	2742100	902	99	17	DG		BF	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R	×	ဇ	31-50	۷_	
Eau Claire Lake, Upper	Bayfield	2742700	966	92	29	DG		BF	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R	×	Š	28-48	< _	
Long Lake (31-45- 11W)	Douglas	2751000	46	18	8	SE		BR					4		٧	
Pickerel Lake	Bayfield	2489200	81	38	12	SE		BF	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		2	27-44	۷-	
Robinson Lake	Bayfield	2743300	91	36	41	Z 2		BF NIA	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		4 6	-	4	
Snunenberg Lake	Bayrieid	2/43000	444	٥ ;	1	בו בי		MN H	χ- Ε	ASSC	PLAN-R		ν (38-40	۲,	
Simms Lake Smith Lake	Douglas	2497100 2743500	154 31	4 8 L	77.	SE		- X	CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R PLAN-R				A I	
Swett Lake	Bayfield	2743700	88	38	14	NO		_	S-R, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R					
St Croix Flowage	Douglas	2740300	1913	28	7	DG		BF	CH-C		PLAN, PROJ	×	4	44-56 II	Q	
Upper St. Croix Lake	Douglas	2747300	844	22	13	DG		BF	СН-С	ASSC	PLAN PROJ-R	×	2		B	
Bass Lake (32-45- 11W)	Douglas	2744500	23	6	9	SE		BR					2	51-56 11	٧॥	
Cranberry Lake (30-44-9W)	Bayfield	2741700	131	12		DG		NW	S-R, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		4		۱ کا	
Devils Lake	Bayfield	2742800	23	54		DG		NW	S-R, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		22		I B	
Eau Claire River Flowage	Douglas	2740900	99	22	_∞	DG		~	S-R				ñ	38	V =	
Island Lake (18- 45-9W)	Bayfield	2470800	59	51	20	SE		BR	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		E.	39	Υ	
Lake of the Woods	Douglas	2473300	34	18	9	SE		BR	S-R				44		٧١	
Loon Lake (13-45- 10W)	Douglas	2470900	109	20	8	SE		R	S-R				4		ΑII	
Ox Lake, Lower	Douglas	2744300	38	16	ကထ	DG		BR	S-R				4 4	45	∀ ■	
Park Creek Pond	Douglas	2748000	11	7	ာ က	SP		í –	<u>.</u>					+	SNI	
Rock Lake	Douglas	2492900	42	15	9	SE	Υ	BR					3	.62	ΗA	
Sand Bar Lake	Bayfield	2494900	118	49	25	SE		NW	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		Ö	38	4	
Sand Lake	Douglas	2495300	101	48	9	SE	>	2	S-R		2	}	Ö		٧	
Samptoys Docket	Douglas	2403400	110	0	7	A L	>	88	, o'o'o			Į.	ο 4	44-56	<u>a</u>	
Tomahawk Lake	Bayfield	2501700	134	42	13	SE	-	BR	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R		42		4	
Bass Lake (6-45- 9W)	Bayfield	2451800	20	16		SE	>		S-R					_	SNII	
Blue Lake	Bayfield	2454000	21	22		SE	Т		S-R					_	SNII	
Breakfast Lake	Bayfield	2454800	11	19		SE	>	T	S-R						SNI	
Eight Mile Lake East	Bayfield	2462200	33	24	9	SE							М	35		
		_											•	•		1

Comments																																													
P Sens		SNII	۷ H	4	Ā	۷ 4	SNI	Υ	٧II	ΗA	٧I	∢_	SNII	١٧	۱۷	۷-	ΗA	∢_	٧	٧	٧																								
ISI			49	47	40	14	-	45	47	38-49	42-55	41		44	45	41	48-49	41	38-46	47	41																								
Мас																																													
Нg																																													
Lake Grants			PLAN-R PI AN-R	i i					PLAN-R								PLAN-R		PLAN-R													PLAN-R													
LakeM gt.	Org.		ASSC						ASSC								ASSC		ASSC													ASSC													
Self Help Monitoring	•		S-C, CH-R						S-C, CH-R		S-R						S-R		S-R			S-C										S-C, CH-R													
Access		8	RR	×									T	Μ			M		8		8	BR	BR			2			-	M	T	×	Т		ፚ							⊥	Μ		8
Winter- Kill		>-						>		>				\			>	>		>	>	>	>	> 3	> :	> :	>- ;	>	>	Υ	٨	>	>	>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	٨	>	>
Lake Type		SE	S S	SE	T,	7 K	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE			SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
oth et)	Mean		13	2		12	. 8)	12												8	2				3				4												3			
Depth (feet)	Max	81	18	25	17	22	17	12	17	15	31	29	21	14	15	52	15	15	25	19	18	_∞	12	7	7	2	-	œ		9	10	7	8	2	2	7	8	2	2	6	7	9	2	9	က
Surface Area	(Acres)	16	110 46	27	15	16	46	15	56	70	75	12	10	11	43	29	63	15	55	16	63	51	10	72	10	33	12	25	1 3	29	20	22	28	113	99	16	10	36	16	14	20	58	16	20	10
Waterbody ID Code		2598800	2463300	2468300	2469700	2470300	2470900	2471000	2472000	2476800	2480300	2482000	2482600	2483700	2485000	2491400	2498300	2500600	2599800	2600200	2600500	2449300	2456500	2456700	2747700	2468800	2477800	2483000	2487100	2501300	2502200	2502900	2503300	2462400	2599000	2743000	2453700	2453800	2454600	2458400	2746100	2464700	2468600	2469100	2473900
County		Bayfield	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Bayfield	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Bavfield	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Douglas	Bayfield
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Eight Mile Lake, West	Ellison Lake George Lake	Haugen Lake	(Pagan) Honkins Lake	Idewild Lake	Island Lake	Jack Pine Lake	Kelly Lake	Little Island Lake	Lund Lake	Metzger Lake	Mimi Lake	Mountain Lake	Murray Lake	Priest Lake	Spider Lake	Swenson Lake	Webb Lake	Whiteside Lake	Wilderness Lake	Alexander Lake	Camp Nine Lake	Catherine Lake	Ferguson Lake	Henderson Lake	Little Simms Lake	Mirror Lake	Ole Lake (18-45- 9W)	Thorne Lake	Travers Lake	Turtle Lake	Twin Lake	Twin Lks, East	Twin Lks, West	Barnes Lake	Bird Sanctuary Lake	Black Fox Lake	Boot Lake	Connor Lake	Deer Print Lake	Flat Lake	Hay Lake (18-45- 9W)	High Life Lake	Lamereau Lake

			 				1	1	
Comments									
P Sens									
ISI									
Mac									
- BH									
Lake			PLAN-R						
LakeM	gt.	Org.	ASSC						
Self Help	Monitoring	Org.	S-C						
Winter- Access				T	Я		M		WT
Winter-	₹		>-	,	¥	¥	\	\	Υ
Lake	Type		SE	SE	SE	SE	SE		SE
Depth	(feet)	Mean							
ă	<u>+</u>	Max	9	9	6	9	2	5	3
Surface	Area	(Acres)	39	26	20	21	42	31	25
Waterbody	ID Code		2483800	2484700	2744600	2487700	2750900	2587900	2577800
County			Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Bayfield	Bayfield	Douglas
Lake Name		Location (T-R-S)	Muck Lake (12- 45-10W)	Mud Lake (12-44- 10W)	Muskrat Lake	Paradise Lake	Pond Lake (17-44- 8W)	Unnamed (29-44- 9W)	Unnamed (5-43- 10W)

2002

Lower Namekagon River Watershed Lakes (SC19)

							1					<u> </u>		-	
Lake Name	County	Waterbody ID Code	Surface	څ≝	Depth (feet)	Lake	Winter- Kill	Access	Self Help Monitoring	LakeM	Lake Grants	M∂	Mac TSI	P Sens	Comments
Location (T-R-S)			(Acres)	Max	Mean					Org.					
Bass Lake (29-40- 13W)	Washburn	2451300	144	31	18	SE		BR	СН-С	ASSC	PLAN-R		30-45	∀	
Big McKenzie Lake	Burnett	2706800	1185	71	19	DG		BR	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN		37-59	۷-	
Island Lake	Washburn	2470600	276	44	14	SE		BR	S-R				41		
Leisure Lake	Washburn	2475000	75	26	12	SE		BR	S-R				37-49	١٧	
Rooney Lake	Burnett	2493100	322	30	10	SE		BR	CH-C	ASSC	PLAN-R		41-53		
Webb Lake	Burnett	2705400	762	311	14	DG		Я	EX-C	ASSC	PLAN-R		44-54	ΗA	
Big Casey Lake	Washburn	2709100	247	27	10	DG		BR	S-C				39		
Dunn Lake	Washburn	2709800	193	39	18	DG		BR	S-C				47		
Matthews Lake	Washburn	2710800	263	26	12	SE		BR	S-C				40	⋖ -	
McKenzie Lake, Lower	Washburn	2706300	185	17	6	DG		BR	СН-С	ASSC	PLAN		44	۷II	
Middle McKenzie Lake	Burnett	2706500	530	45	20	DG		BR	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN		45	⊴	
Goose Lake	Burnett	2466500	89	9	က	SE	>	BR						SNIII	
Lincoln Lake	Washburn	2710300	101	27	13	DG		BR	S-R				47-55		
Little Bass Lake (31-40-13W)	Washburn	2475700	26	51	17	SE		ď						⊴	
Little Casey Lake	Washburn	2709900	28	22		DG		ΝN					46-57	4 =	
Mystery Lake	Burnett	2485400	26	51	19	SE		ď					40	4	
Nicaboyne Lake	Burnett	2486100	291	34	12	SE		BR	S-R				47	¥.	
Pear Lake	Washburn	2488200	49	32	17	SE		BR	S-R				41	4	
Prinel Lake (Frog Lake)	Burnett	2491500	64	12	7	SE		BR		ASSC				SNI	
Rocky Ridge Lake	Washburn	2707300	84	16	2	9G		×	S-R				14 6	₹ .	
Saginaw Lake	Burnett	2494700	13	6	5	T C		אַמ	0			}	39	< <	
Silver Lake	Washburn	2496900	188	28	10	N C		אַנ	X-X			ž	4 4 2	4 <	
Suniish Lake	washburn	2500100	8 8	55	Ξ	N C		PK S	とり				- C	< <	
bass Lake (3-41- 14W)	Burnett	2451500	30	35		SE		>					04	∢	
Behr Lake	Burnett	2452900	38	15		SE	>								
Big Bear Lake	Burnett	2705700	189	17	7	SE	>		S-C				35-49	Α=	
Clubhouse Lake	Burnett	2458000	25	26		SE	>	۵					77	SNI	
Doep Lake	Burnett	2456600	32	- 2		S I	_	۷				$\frac{1}{1}$	\ 	V N	
Deer Lake	Burnett	2460700	157	23	14	SE		8	CH-C				49	Y = =	
Deer Lake (17-40- 13W)	Washburn	2708900	102	19		DG		NN	S-R				47	ИА	
Dubois Lake	Burnett	2461700	71	25	8	SE								SNII	
Fawn Lake	Burnett	2464000	30	14		SE								SNII	
Ferry Lake	Burnett	2464300	16	36		SE								SNII	
Hointville Lake	Washburn	2469400	58	23	10	SE			S-R				42	١٧	
Lily Lake (34-41- 14W)	Burnett	2475300	187	21	2	SE		ВЕ					54	H A	
Lindy Lake	Burnett	2706700	56	14		SE								SNI II	
Loon Lake (22-40- 13W)	Washburn	2709400	56	63	25	SE			S-C				32	Α-	
Lucerne Lake	Burnett	2480100	40	21		SE	Υ	M					38	٧	
Mack Lake	Washburn	2480600	81	13	œ	SE	>	~	S-R				42	A =	

Comments																																	
Com													WLF																				
P Sens		١٧	١٧	۱A	INS	INS	INS	١A	۷-	١٧	SNIII	SNIII							ПD														
ISI	_	49	40	49					38	41																							
Mac																																	
Hg																																	
Lake Grants																																	
LakeM qt.																																	
Self Help Monitoring		S-R																															
Access					W			NW				NW	BR	BR	⊢	BR			BR				BR	W				BR	Т			M	
Winter- Kill								Y				⋆		Y	>	,	٨		>-	Y	\	У	٨	У	Υ	Υ	\		>	Y	Y	\	
Lake Type	,	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SP	SE	SE	ЗS	DG	ЗE	SE	SE	ЗS	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SP	SE	SE	SE			SE
Depth (feet)		12											15		4											3			4				
	-	23	69	17	12	27	22	24	4	36	15	7	8	7	∞	4	15	14	9	2	9	3	2	3	4	2	3	-	9	4	11	4	7
Surface Area	(Acres)	105	38	15	19	16	26	23	23	24	45	61	17	28	32	248	14	20	66	14	29	22	22	73	29	87	21	18	92	10	25	32	23
Waterbody ID Code		2710100	2482800	2484300	2485300	2488500	2497900	2708500	2501200	2501600	2567400	2707200	2464100	2471700	2473800	2479700	2492000	2499700	2708800	2458700	2462000	2462600	2465300	2709300	2466900	2471100	2707000	2481900	2486700	2492500	2556700	2569200	2600300
County		Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Burnett	Washburn	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn	Washburn	Burnett	Burnett	Washburn
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	McKinley Lake	Miniature Lake	Mud Lake (13-40- 13W)	Myrick Lake	Perch Lake	Smith Lake	Spring Lake (33- 40-13W)	Thatcher Lake	Tomahawk Lake	Unnamed Lake (15-41-13W)	Unnamed (36-40- 14W)	Fenton Lake	Johnson Lake (24- 41-15W)	Lakeside Lake	Lost Lakes (26- 41-14W)	Rappy Lake (24- 40-13W)	Stulen Lake	Casey Creek Flowage	Cranberry Lake (4-40-14W)	Durand Lake	Eagle Lake (26- 40-14W)	Frog Lake (23-41- 14W)	Goose Lake (21- 40-13W)	Grass Lake	Jerry Lake	Lost Lake (2-39- 14W)	Meeker Run Lake	Oak L (19-41- 13W)	Rigler Laker	Unnamed Lake (23-40-14W)	Unnamed Lake (36-41-14W)	Wilcox Lake (19- 41-12W)

2002

Totagatic River Watershed Lakes (SC20)

Comments																						WLF													
P. Sens	 ? }	_	4	Α.	۷	SN	⋖_	0 II	۷	ΙV	۲	<u> </u>	۷	۷	SNI	= SN	۷II	∀ =	II B	SN	<u> </u>		ПA	ن ن	۷	SN	۲	SN	ΙY	ПВ	Υ	۱۷	⋖	Υ	
ISI		38-47	42	34-46	38		35	53-58	35-50	35	36-56	22-62	42-44	47			47	34	50-62			49-54	47		42		42		49	38-63	41	45	21	36	
Mac											EM-W																								
롼				×	×							×	×						×																
Lake) 5	PLAN PROT		PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R		PLAN PROT-R	PLAN-R PROT	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R	PLAN-R								PLAN-R		PLAN-R					
LakeM	Org.	ASSC		ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC	ASSC		ASSC	ASSC	ASSC			ASSC	ASSC		ASSC									ASSC		ASSC					
Self Help Monitoring	n	CH-C	S-R	CH-C	S-C, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	S-C, CH-R	CH-C	S-R	S-R, CH-R	S-R	S-C, CH-R	S-R	S-R	S-R	S-C, CH-R	S-R	CH-C	S-R			S-R		S-R	S-R		S-R	S-R	S-C, CH-R	S-R		S-R	S-R	
Access		BF	BF	BR	BR	BR	MN	N N	BW	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR	BFP	BR	BR	~	BR		BR	NN N	BR	œ	BR	BR	⊥	NW	BR	BR	-
Winter- Kill																					>	Υ	人			>-		>-					> -		
Lake		SS.	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	DG	DG	SE	SE	DG	DG	DG	DG	SE			SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SP
oth et)	Mea	30	11	30	16	4	31	2	22	11	11	-	11	15	15	-	11	7	6	10	3	8	9			4	12		7	7		5	9	12	2
Depth (feet)	Max	102	36	64	36	9	27	1	26	30	39	33	37	27	25	19	22	21	21	23	12	22	11		31	7	21	2	23	12	24	11	တ	37	∞
Surface	(Acres)	832	26	292	389	129	86	44	161	150	277	2503	258	203	125	172	288	194	1564	453	393	28	109	09	26	73	74	21	20	172	58	132	198	99	5 5
Waterbody		2694000	2452300	2693700	2695800	2691800	2691900	2692000	2693800	2481600	2691500	2704200	2492100	2453300	2692200	2693100	2459700	2470000	2692900	2696300	2703500	2702100	2460900	2699400	2503500	2475900	2477700	2482100	2486300	2488600	2489100	2696000	2495200	2495900	2691200
County		Douglas	Washburn	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Sawyer	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Douglas	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn		Washburn	Douglas	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Douglas	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Bardon Lake (Whitefish Lake	Beartrack Lake	Bond Lake	Gilmore Lake	Kimball Lake, Lower	Kimball Lake, Middle	Kimball Lake, Upper	Leader Lake	McClain Lake	Nancy Lake	Nelson Lake	Red Lake	Big Bass Lake	Chicog Lake	Cranberry Lake	Crystal Lake	Horseshoe Lake (30-42-12W)	Minong Flowage	Pokegama Lake	Totagatic Flowage	Colton Flowage	Derosier Lake	Frahm Lake	Halfway Lake	Lt Bass Lake (5- 41-12W)	Lt Sand Lake (4- 42-13W)	Middle Lake	No Mans Lake	Person Lake	Pickerel Lake	Rice Lake	Sand Lake, Big (5- 42-13W)	Scovils Lake	Spring Lake (17- 42-13W)

Comments																																									
P Sens			۲	4 -	<u> </u>	-	SN	Α:	SN	ا ≛	8 <	<	4	۷_	4_	۷ =	Α-	SNII	۱	٩	4	Α-	Α-	SNI	Α-																
ISI			4	35	47		ç	47	,	/4/	61	49	48-54	4	4	42	37		51	51	47-50	47	44		32																
Мас																																									
Hg																																									
Lake Grants			PLAN-R	PLAN-R																																					
LakeM gt.	Org.		ASSC	ASSC																																					
Self Help Monitoring			CH-C	CH-C	S-R	0	X-X	X-2	S-R	۲-'n	X-X 0	YI-D									S-R																				
Access		BR	BR	3R	×				741	AV.			X	_			_				BR				WT				BR			Т	BR			~		M		F	L
Winter- Kill												· -			>-	>-					_ ≻		>	>-			>	.		>				.		<u> </u>	>	>			>
Lake	;	90	SE	SE	36		Ļ	Ę.	SE	7 1	ŞE VE			SE			SE	SE	SE	SE		SE			SE			\ SE \							SE						SE
£ £	Mean		9	0	12							2					2	•;	•,			15	• ,			8		•;	ر د		3	-	3	•,	• /	9	•,	e e			
Depth (feet)	Max	2		29 36		į	47	1/	77	33	33			18	18	15	. 61	26	45	13			20	17	32		11	7	-	11	6	6	4	10	11	12 (7	2	10	7	2
Surface Area	(Acres)	237		115	80						36		. 25		. 28	41	. 64		23						21		. 17	48		49		12				31	17	12	38		17
Waterbody ID Code		2705000	2485900			1					2694700				2478900	2479100	2482200								2599200			2450200		2458100					2496400		2455600	2598300	2466600		2478400
County		Bayfield	Washburn	+	1					_	Douglas	Ę				Douglas	Washburn				'n			Ę			Washburn	u	Douglas	Douglas		Ľ.		Douglas :	u.		Washburn	Douglas	Douglas		Douglas
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Totagatic Lake	Twin Lake, North	Twin Lake, South	Bass Lake (10-43-	12W)	Beglinger Lake	Bennett Lake	Bluegill Lake	Bond Lake	Buffalo Lake	Cloverleaf Lake	Crotty Lake	40		Loon Lake (36-43- 11W)	Miles Lake	Milny Lake	Ole Lake	Sabin Lake	Sleepy Eye Lake	Snake Lake	Snipe Lake	Unnamed Lake (19-42-13W)	Wagner Lake	Warner Lake	Acorn Lake (12- 41-13W)	Banks Lake	Chain Lake, Lower	Clyde Lake	Crooked Lake	Fish Lake	Mulligan Lake	Peterson Lake	Sherman Lake	Wilcox L, East	Bughouse Lake	Chain Lake, Upper	Goose Lake	Kriede Lake (Twomile Lake)	Long Lake (11-43- 12W)

		1																
Comments																		
P Sens																		
ISI																		
Mac																		
Hg																		
Lake Grants																		
_	Org.																	
Self Help Monitoring)																	
Access		M	WT	_	BR	M		W	M	BR		M	ď				WT	
Winter- Kill			-															
		>	>-	>	\	Υ	>	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	>	>	>	\	>-	>	>
Lake	1	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Mean		က						4	7								4
ăŧ	Max	5	4	9	11	3	7	11	8	8	7	2	7	3	4	7	4	8
Surface Area	(Acres)	19	46	39	15	17	17	12	81	11	26	27	87	31	34	32	31	24
Waterbody ID Code		2694800	2484500	2487300	2491900	2492400	2493800	2700500	2695500	2698000	2502700	2562200	2571400	2581300	2581000	2580100	2580600	2599100
County		Douglas	Washburn	Douglas	Washburn		nın	Douglas	Douglas	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Washburn	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Douglas	Washburn
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Muck Lake (35- 43-12W)	Mud Lake (7-42- 13W)	Onemile Lake	Rainy Lake	Richart Lake	Round Lake (35- 42-12W)	Sawyer Lake	Sullivan Lake	Taylor Lake	Tucker Lake	Unnamed Lake (23-41-10W)	Unnamed Lake (6- 42-12W)	Unnamed Lake (14-43-12W)	Unnamed (14-43- 12W)	Unnamed (20-43- 11W)	Unnamed (7-43- 12w)	Wilcox Lake, West

2002

Trego Lake – Middle Namekagon Watershed Lakes (SC21)

İ
+
+
\vdash
\vdash
-+
\vdash
✝
+
_
+
_
_
1
\vdash
_
_
T
1
-

		1				
Comments						
P Sens						
ISI						
Hg Mac						
Нв						
Lake Grants						
LakeM gt.	Org.					
Self Help Monitoring						
Access		~	Μ			M
Winter- Kill			٠		٨	\
Lake Type		SE	SE	SE	SE	SE
Depth (feet)	Max Mean					
aD (fe	Max	4		2	4	9
Surface Area	(Acres)	32	35	22	35	37
Waterbody ID Code		2484100		2502500	2543800	2562800
County		Sawyer	Washburn 2499100	Sawyer	Washburn	Washburn
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Mud Lake (7-40- 9W)	Stanberry Lake	Tripp Lake	Unnamed Lake (11-39-11W)	Unnamed Lake (35-41-10W)

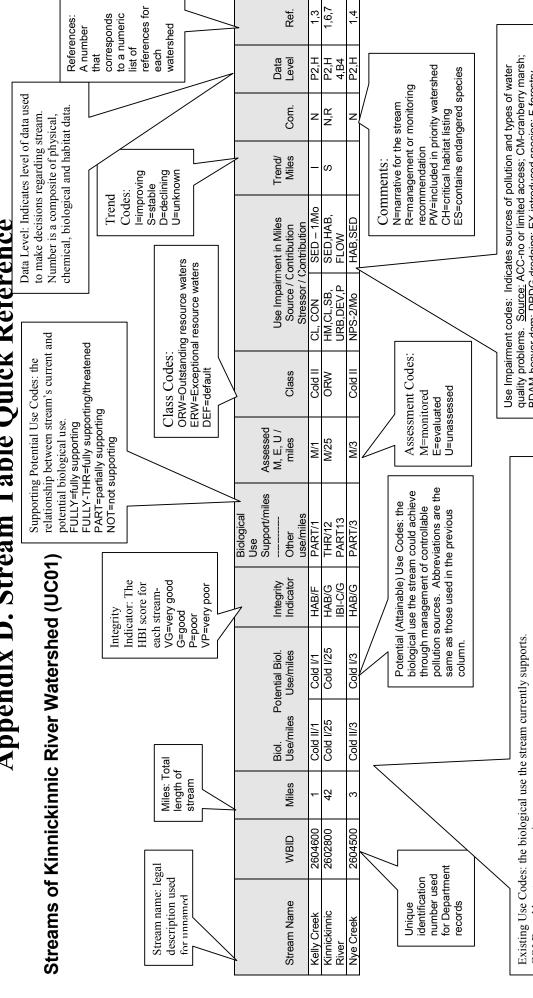
2002

Upper Namekagon River Watershed Lakes (SC22)

Lake Name	County	Waterbody	Surface	De (fo	Depth (foot)	Lake	Winter	Access	Self Help	LakeM	Lake	Hg	Mac	ISI	P Sens	Comments
Location (T-R-S)		2	(Acres)	Max	Mean	- ype	₹			Org.				_		
Atkins Lake	Bayfield	2734000	176	80	29	DN		BR	S-C					35-46	A	
Bass Lake (24-44- 6W)	Bayfield	2733600	82	32	7	SE		BR	S-R							
Namekagon Lake	Bayfield	2732600	3227	51	16	DG		BFP	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN	×		41-51	А	
Osgood Lake	Sawyer	2728400	4	10		SP		Μ								
Pacwawong Lake	Sawyer	2728700	160	9	က	DG		BR							II INS	
Pacwawong Springs	Sawyer	2728900	13	4	4	SP		œ						47		
Phipps Flowage	Sawyer	2727800	143	13	2	DG		2							SNIII	
Hayward Lake	Sawyer	2725500	247	17	2	DG		BRP	S-R		PLAN-R			38-50	⋖ =	
Cable Lake	Bayfield	2729700	166	43	10	DG		BR	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R			38-45	А	
Jackson Lake	Bayfield	27342d00	142	13	8	DG		NW	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN			57	II B	
Perry Lake	Bayfield	2730800	50	19	6	SE		BR	S-R					41	4	
Phipps Sprngs	Sawyer	2728100	31	13	3	SP		깥						46	4	
Silverthorn Lake	Sawyer	2497000	18	17	ဂ	SE	>	BR	S-R					42	A	
Smith Lake	Sawyer	2726100	323	29	15	DG		BR	S-R						SN	
Taylor Lake	Bayfield	2734100	94	15	9	SE	\	BR	S-R					49	ΑII	
Twin Lake, No. (17-43-6W)	Bayfield	2731800	53	25	10	SE		-	S-R					49-50		
Twin Lake, So. (20-43-6W)	Bayfield	2494400	19	20		SE		F	S-R					49	⋖_	
Wiley Lake	Bayfield	2729800	59	25	10	DG		ΝN	S-C, CH-R	ASSC	PLAN-R			45	4	
Big Brook	Bayfield	2730400	34	24	11	SP		⊥							4	
Club Lake	Bayfield	2733900	83	22		SE		MT	S-R, S-R						∢_	
Cranberry Lake (34-44-6W)	Bayfield	2732800	28	20		SE			S-R					44-51	۱A	
Frels Lake	Bayfield	2465100	11	18		SE	٠								SNII	
Friebaur Lake	Bayfield	2734900	21	18		SE	Т							44-51	ΙA	
Half Moon Lake (24-44-8W)	Bayfield	2472900	15	17		SE	٨								SNII	
Hammil Lake	Bayfield	2467900	83	20	20	SE			S-C, CH-R		PLAN-R			35-63	١٧	
Henry Lake	Bayfield	2729500	29	28		SE									INS	
Hidden Lake	Bayfield	2469000	34	15		SE	>	> }							SNI	
Holly Lake	Bayfield	2473000	15	16		SE	,	≥ ⊦						141	4 <	
Knotting Lake	Bayfield	2734700	80	13		r S		- >						42	τ ⊴	
Lerche Lake	Bayfield	2475200	18	37		SE	\								SNII	
Little Bass Lake	Bayfield	2735200	43	13		SE	Ϋ́	æ							SNII	
Little Round Lake(9-41-9W)	Sawyer	2477500	22	18		SE		MN							SNII	
Picture Lake	Bayfield	2489300	58	8	4	SE	\	⊢						44	Υ	
Porter Lake (N. Porter)	Bayfield	2731300	26	33		SE			S-R						SNII	
Price Lake	Bayfield	2491300	74	16	8	SE	Υ		S-R					38-50	۱۷	
Rock Lake	Bayfield	2492800	33	25		SE		M	S-R					_	INS	
Rosa Lake	Bayfield	2493200	43	39		SE			S-R					35	4	
Samoset Lake	Bayfield	2494800	46	40		SE			S-R					34-45	A :	
South Porter Lake	Bayfield	2731200	12	20		S S								-	SNI	
Stewart Lake	Bayfield	2499400	24	20		SE		×						42	A	

ts														
Comments														
P Sens		4	٧			SNIII								
ISI		57	38											
Mac														
Hg														
Lake) 5													
LakeM	Org.													
Self Help	n)	S-R	S-R											
Access		M		M	BR	M	T		M	M	M	M	Т	
Winter- Kill				>		>	>	λ	>-	>	>	λ		
Lake Tvne	2	SE	SE	SE	DG	SE	SE	SE	SE	SP		SE	DG	DG
£ £	Mean	16												
Depth (feet)	Max	31	52	11	9	10	8	12	2	3	2	4	2	2
Surface	(Acres)	84	27	36	46	34	13	10	14	13	17	14	248	43
Waterbody		2734500	2473600	2456000	2726000	2473400	2456400	2460000	2472800	2735000	2896800	2497600	2727600	2727400
County		Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Sayer	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Bayfield	Sawyer	Sawyer
Lake Name	Location (T-R-S)	Trapper Lake	Wilipyro Lake	Bullhead Lake (29-44-5W)	Indian School L	Sixteen Lake (16- 44-8W)	Camp Lake	Dawn Lake	Dinner Camp Lake	Holmes Lake	Lizzie Lake	Smear Lake	Unnamed Lake (10-41-8W)	Unnamed Lake (9-

Appendix D. Stream Table Quick Reference



COLD=cold water community

Class I=high quality stream where populations are sustained by natural reproduction Class II=stream has some natural reproduction but may need stocking to maintain a

Class III=stream has no natural reproduction and requires annual stocking of legal-sized fish to provide sport fishing desirable fishery

WWSF=warm water sport fish communities

WWFF=warm water forage fish communities

LFF=Limited forage fishery (intermediate surface waters)

LAL=limited aquatic life (marginal surface waters)

activities; HM-hydrological modification, LF-landfill, NMM-non-metallic mining, streambed erosion; PSB-streambank pasturing; PWL-woodlot pasturing; BYbarnyard or exercise lot runoff; CE-construction site erosion; RS-roadside BDAM-beaver dam; DRDG-dredging; EX-introduced species; F-forestry NPS-unspecified nonpoint sources [such as CL-cropland erosion; SB-

erosion; URB-urban stormwater runoff; DEV-intense development pressure];

PSM-point source, municipal treatment plant discharge, PSI-point source,

Impacts: AD-animal deformity, BAC-bacteriological contamination, CL-chlorine toxicity; COM-competition; DO-dissolved oxygen; FAD-fish advisory; FLOWheavy metal toxicity; MAC-undesirable rooted aquatic plant or algal growth; stream flow fluctuations caused by unnatural conditions; HAB-habitat; HMenrichment, ORG-organic chemical toxicity or bioaccumulation, PCB-PCB MIG-fish migration interference; NH – ammonia toxicity; NUT-nutrient industrial discharge; MS-mine wastes and/or roaster piles.

Appendix E. Stream Tables

Streams of Kinnickinnic River Watershed

	Ref.	1,3	1,6,7		4,1	4,1	1,5	4,1	1	1,9		
	Data Level ^k	P2,H 4,B4	P2,H 4,B4		P2,H 4,B4	P2,H 4,B4	P2,H 4,B4	P2,H 4,B4		Р2,Н 4,В4		
	Com. ⁱ	z	N,R		Z, Z,	z	z	z	z	Ж		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	ı	S		တ		ı	a		S		
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	SED - 1/Mo	SED,HAB, FLOW - 42/Ma		FLOW, TEMP, HAB, SED- 9/Ma	HAB, SED- 2/Ma	TEMP,NUT, HAB, SED- 6/Mo	HAB, SED- 6/Mo	HAB, FAD- 18/Mo	SED,HAB- 2/Mo		
	Use Impairm Source / C Stressor ⁷ / (CL,CON - 1/Ma	HM,CL,SB, URB,DEV,P SM,NPS - 42/Ma		BDAM,SB,U RB,DEV,NP S-9/Ma	NPS-2/Mo	SB,PSB,BY, FLD, NPS/6-Mo	SB,DEV,UR B, CON/- 6/Mo	NPS-18/Mo	PSB, CL- 2/Mo		
MILES:	Class ^j	Cold II	ORW/Cold		Cold II	Cold II	ERW/Cold I	ERW/Cold I	ERW/DEF			
SQUARE MILES:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	M/1	M/25	U/<1	M/5	M/3	M/5	M/2	M/18	M/1		
e, St. Croix	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	PART/1	THR/12 PART/13	U/<1	PART/5	PART/3	PART/5	PART/2	THR/6	PART/1		
COUNTIES: Pierce, St. Croix	Integrity Indicator	-HAB/F IBI-C/G-	HAB/G IBI-C/G	I	HAB/F IBI-C/F	HAB/G IBI-C/E	HAB/F IBI-C/F	HAB/G IBI-C/F	1	HAB/F IBI-C/E		
con	Potential Biol. Use/miles	Cold I/1	Cold I/25	U/<1	Cold I/5	Cold I/3	Cold I/5	Cold I/2	WWSF/1 8	Cold I/1		
ms - SC01	Biol. Pc Use/miles	Cold II/1	Cold I/25	U/<1	Cold II/5	Cold II/3	Cold I/3 Cold I/2	Cold I/2	WWSF/18	Cold II/1		
iver Strea	Miles	٢	42	7	6	က	9	9	18	2	79	
nnickinnic R	WBID	2604600	2601800	2605400	2603190 0	2604500	2604700	2602400	2601400	2604400		
WATERSHED – Kinnickinnic River Streams - SC01 239.5	Stream Name	Kelly Creek	Kinnickinnic River	Tributary to S. Br. Kinnickinnick R.	S. Br. Kinnickinnick R.	Nye Creek	Parker Creek	Rocky Branch	St. Croix River	Ted Creek	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Lower Willow River Watershed

		Ref.	8, 8	1, 2	1, 2	6,7	3,5				
		Data Level ^k	P2, B4,H 4		P2,B4 ,H4	P2,84 ,H4	P2,B4 ,H4		P2,B4 ,H4		
		Com.	z	z	z	z	z				
Population:		Trend ⁴ / Miles	S		v	۵	۵)		
ш.		Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ⁿ / Contribution	NUT/ - 7/Mo	FAD, BAC, TURB, NUT-11/Ma	HAB,SED,T EMP-10/Mo	BAC,FLOW, NH3, NUT, TEMP	SED, NUT, TEMP-1/Ma		HAB,MIG,S ED		
		Use Impairment in Miles' Source / Contribution Stressor ¹ / Contribution	BY,URB,DE V - 7/Mo	NPS, URB, CON-11/Ma	PSB-10/Mo	URB, NPS,HM,BY ,DEV,PSM, PSI –13/Ma	NPS,RB,1/ Mo		MH		
15.1		Class ^j	DEF	ORW, ERW/DEF	Cold II/2.6	ERW/Cold 1/2.3 Cold II	Cold II	ColdII			
SQUARE MILES: 115.1	0000	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	N/7	M/42	M/10	M/13	M/1		M/1		
	Biological Use ³ Support/miles	Other use/miles	PART/7	THR/11	PART/7.4 PART/2.6	THR/21	THR/1		PART/0.5		
COUNTIES: St. Croix		Integrity Indicator	-HAB/F IBI- W/VP-	1	HAB/G IBI-W/P IBI-C/VP	HAB/F IBI-C/F IBI-W/F-	HAB/F IBI-C/F		HAB/G IBI-C-P		
COUNT		Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWFF/7	WWSF/1	WWFF/7. 4 Cold II/2.6	Cold I/3.1 Cold III/6.2 WWVSF/3.	Cold II/1	ColdII/0.2	ColdI/0.5		
I - SC02		Biol. Po Use/miles	WWFF/7	WWSF/11	WWFF/7.4 Cold II/2.6	ColdIII/6.2 Cold II/3.1 WWSF/3.7	Cold II/1	ColdII/0.2	ColdII/0.5		
Natershec		Miles	2	1-	10	13	-	×	Σ	6	
wer Willow V		WBID	2608500	2601400	2607900	2606900	2607200			Various	
WATERSHED - Lower Willow Watershed - SC02		Stream Name	Paperjack Cr.	St. Croix River	Tenmile Cr.	Willow R.	Willow R. Race Branch	Anderson Springs	Hennessey Springs	Un. Creeks	

Streams of Upper Willow River Watershed

WATERSHED Upper Willow River Watershed - SC03	Jpper Willow R	River Wate	ershed - SC03	ŏ	JUNTIES: Si	COUNTIES: St. Croix, Polk	SQUARE MILES: 173.3	.ES: 173.3			Population:			
			Biol.	Potential Biol.	Integrity	Biological Use ³ Support/milesOther	Assesse		Use Impair	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹	Trend4/		Data	
Stream Name	WBID	Miles	Use/miles	Use/miles	Indicator	use/miles	M, E, U / miles	Class ⁱ	Source / (Stressor ^h /	Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	Miles	Com.	Level ^k	Ref.
Willow River	2606900	43	WWSF/3.5	WWSF/3.	HAB/F						S		P2	
			Cold II/11.5	5 ColdII/20.	IBI-C/P	PART/32	M/32	DEF-10	NPS- 43/Mo	HAB,TEMP, DO-43/Ma			,B4,H4	~
			Cold III/9.0 WWFF/8	5 WWFF/8				DEF-10						
S. Fk. Willow	2609200	16	Cold II/5.3	ColdI/3.0	HAB/F IBI-C-F	PART/5.3	M/5.3	Cold -5.3	-SAN	HAB,SED,	ı		P2,B4, H4	_
				Cold/2.3					16/Mo	TEMP- 16/Mo				
Dry Run	2609300	2	WWFF/2	WWFF/2	-HAB/F	PART/2	M3	UNK	CL,SB,BY	HAB	Π		H4	
		12	UNK	UNK	IBI-C/P-	UNK							P2,B4	
Carr Cr.	2609900	8	NNK	UNK	-	UNK		UNK						
Hutton Cr.	2610900	7	ColdII/1.0	ColdII/1.0	HAB/G	PART/1.0	M/3	UNK	BY,	HAB,	n		P2,B4,	-
		2	WWFF/2	WWFF/2	18-18 10-18	PART/2.0			SB,NPS- 14/Mo	14/Mo			T 4	
		10												
Black Brook	2611700	3	WWFF/3	WWFF/3	HAB/G	PART/3	M/3	UNK	NPS-9/Mo	HAB-9/Mo	N		P2,B4,	-
		9	WWSF	UNK	IBI-W/F	UNK	E/6						H4	
Wolf Cr.	2612300	5	UNK	UNK	-	UNK		UNK						
Jack Green Cr.	2612700	3	UNK	UNK	1	UNK		UNK						
Unnamed Creeks	Various	71	UNK	UNK	1	UNK		UNK						

Streams of Lower Apple River Watershed

	Ref.																	
	Data Level ^k	H	H1			В3, Н3, Р3			H1	H1		H	Ŧ	I L	H	Ŧ		
	Com.		N/R			N/R							ď	N/R				
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	1/4	U/43			U/17	1/0		1/1	U/1		1/0	U/2	U/11	U/2	0/3	U/10	
	Use Impairment in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution		NUT			HAB, NUT				HAB		НАВ, ТЕМР	НАВ	HAB, NUT	HAB	HAB		
	Use Impairm Source / C Stressor ⁷ / (FAD	SB,CL			BY, CL,SB				B DAM		В БАМ	B DAM	CL,SB,BY	SB,CL	SB,CL		
	Class	ORW/DEF	COLD/8, DEF/35		DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	COLD/1	DEF	COLD, DE F	COLD	COLD,DE F	DEF	DEF		
SQUARE MILES:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	E/4	E/43			E/17	E/1		E/1	E/1		E/1	E/2	E/11	E/2	E/3	U/10	
	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	Fully/Thr	Fully			Fully	Fully		Fully	Fully-Thr		Fully-Thr	Fully-Thr	Part	Fully	Fully	UNK	
COUNTIES: Polk	Integrity Indicator		Ъ			Ь												
00	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/4	COLD II/4	WWSF/35		WWFF/17	WWFF/1	NNK	COLD/1	COLD I/1	NNK	COLD I/1	COLD III/2	COLD III/3 WWFF/8	WWFF/2	WWFF/3	WWFF/10	
rshed - SC04	Biol. Po Use/miles	WWSF/4	COLD/4 COLD III/4	WWSF/35		VWFF/17	WWFF/1	NNK	COLD/1	COLD I/1	NNN	1/I COFD	COLD III/2	COLD III/3	WWFF/2	WWFF/3	WWFF/10	
liver Wate	Miles	4	43		-	11	-	_	1	1	-	-	2	11	2	3	10	
wer Apple R	WBID	2601400	2614000			2615200	2615300	2615500	2616500	2616800		2617300	2621700	2622000	2622600	2623000		
WATERSHED - Lower Apple River Watershed - SC04	Stream Name	St. Croix River	Apple River		Cedar Creek	Horse Creek	Rice Creek	Forest Creek	Marlpit Creek	Behning Creek	Spring Brook	Peabody Creek	Parker Creek	Bull Brook	Snake Creek	French Creek	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Balsam Branch Watershed

	Ref.												
	Data Level ^k	H1		1H	1H	1H	1H	ذ		H1	H1		
	Com.'	N/R					z	Z		R	N/R		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	U/11		6/0	1/0	1/0	9/0	1/4	6/0	0/5	6/0	6/0	
F	Jse Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	HAB/TEMP		HAB, TEMP		TUN	TUN	HAB,NUT		НАВ	нав, темр		
	Use Impairr Source / C Stressor ^h / '	CL		B DAM		CL,BY	CL	CL,SB		SB,CL	CL,SB, BDAM		
	Class ^j	Cold III-3	DEF-8	ו מרס	JBO	JEE	JEE	JEG	JBO	JEC	E/GTOO	JEF	
/ILES:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	E/11		E/3	E/1	1//0	E/6	E/4	N/3	E/5	E/3	6/0	
SQUARE MILES:	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	Part		Fully-Thr	Fully	Fully	Part	Part	Fully	Part	Part	UNK	
COUNTIES: Polk	Integrit y Indicat or												
COUNT	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/8	COLD III/3	COLD 1/3	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	WWFF/6	WWFF/4	WWFF/3	WWFF/5	COLD II/3	WWFF/3	
- SC05	Biol. Po Use/miles	WWSF/8	COLD III/3	COLD I/3	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	WWFF/6	WWFF/4	WWFF/3	WWFF/5	COLD II/3	WWFF/3	
า Streams	Miles	11		3	~	~	9	4	3	2	е	3	
alsam Branct	WBID	2618300		2619000	2619200	2619500	2620900	2621200	2621300	2617700	2618200		
WATERSHED - Balsam Branch Streams - SC05	Stream Name	Balsam Br.		Toby Cr.	Deer Cr	Rock Cr.	Harder Cr.	Rice Cr.	Otter Cr.	Wapogasset Brook	Friday Cr.	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Upper Apple River Watershed

		_														
	Ref.	1		_	_		-	-		_	_					
	Data Level ^k	H1		H	H	Ħ	Ħ	H				H	Ŧ			
	Com. ⁱ	N, R		R	R		ď	ď	2	ď	R		2			
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	9E/N		U/2	U/1	1/N	8/N	U/15	U/1	L/U	U/1	1/N	8/N	0/30		
Э.	Use Impairment in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ⁿ / Contribution	SED, NUT		SED	TEMP, HAB		SED, HAB, NUT	SED, HAB, NUT	SED	SED	SED	ТЕМР, НАВ	SED, NUT	SED		
	Use Impairr Source / C Stressor ⁿ / ·	BY, CL, SB		CL, SB	B DAM		CL, SB	CL, SB	CL, SB	CL, SB	CL, SB	BDAM	CL, SB	CL, SB		
MILES:	Class ⁱ	DEF		COLD I	COLDI	DEF	DEF	II COFD II	DEF	DEF	DEF	II COFD II	DEF	DEF		
SQUARE MILES:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	E/36		E/2	E/1	E/1	E/8	E/15	L/N	L/N	U/1	E/7	E/8	0/30		
Barren, Polk	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	Part		Part	Fully-Thr	Fully	Part	Part	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully-Thr	Fully	UNK		
COUNTIES: Ba	Integrit y Indicat or	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	-					
	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/15	WWFF/21	COLD I/2	COLD I/1	WWSF/1	WWFF/8	COLD II/1 WWFF/14	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	COLD II/2	WWFF/8	COLD III/1 WWFF/29		
ershed - SC06	Biol. Po Use/miles	WWSF/15	WWFF/21	COLD I/2	COLD I/1	WWSF/1	WWFF/8	COLD II/1 WWFF/14	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	WWFF/1	COLD II/2	WWFF/8	COLD II/1 WWFF/29		
River Wat	Mile	36		2	1	-	∞	15	-	~	,	7	∞	30		
pper Apple F	WBID	2614000		2626100	2626200	2626600	2626800	2626900	2627100	2627500	2628200	2628900	2631900			
WATERSHED - Upper Apple River Watershed - SC06	Stream Name	Apple R		Burns Cr.	Markee Cr.	Apple R N Channel	Fox Cr.	Straight R.	Lost Cr.	Evelyn Cr.	Prokor Cr.	Rice Bed Cr.	Staples Cr.	Unnamed Creeks		

Streams of Beaver Brook Watershed

		Ref.							
		Data Level ^k	Ŧ	H	Ŧ		Ŧ		
		Com.	N/R	ď	ĸ	ď	ď		
Population:		Trend ⁴ / Miles	U/12	0/10	9/N	E/N	U/14	£/N	
		Jse Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ⁿ / Contribution	SED, NUT	SED, NUT	SED, NUT	SED, NUT	SED,HAB, NUT		
		Use Impaim Source / C Stressor ⁿ /	CL, SB	CL,SB	CL,SB	CL,SB	CL,SB		
		Class	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	
::	Assesse	d M, E, U / miles	E/12	E/10	9/0	N/3	E/14	6/0	
SQUARE MILES:	Biological Use ³ Support/miles	Other use/miles	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	Fully	
olk		Integrit y Indicat or							
COUNTIES: Barren, Polk		Potential Biol. S Use/miles	WWFF/12	WWFF/10	WWFF/6	WWFF/3	WWFF/14	WWFF/3	
COUN		Biol. Po Use/miles	WWFF/12	WWFF/10	WWFF/6	WWFF/3	WWFF/14	WWFF/3	
3C07		Miles	12	10	9	3	14	3	
aver Brook S		WBID	2624300	2624400	2624500	2625100	2625500		
WATERSHED Beaver Brook SC07		Stream Name	Beaver Brook	S. Br. Beaver Br.	Nepadoggen Cr.	Clayton Brook	N. Br. Beaver Br.	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Trout Brook (Osceola Creek) Watershed

	Ref.	2,3	-		
	Data Level ^k		ذ		
	Com.	z	χ Ω		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	U/21	9/S	U/4	
	Use Impairment in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	HAB, FAD- 21/Mo	SED-HAB		
	Use Impairn Source / C Stressor ⁿ / '	HM-21/Mo	CL, SB		
SQUARE	Class ^j	ORW-14 ERW-7	DEF	DEF	
oix	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	W	9/3	U/4	
COUNTIES: Polk, St. Croix	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	FULLY/THR	PART	UNK	
noo	Integrit y Indicat or	I	-		
90-2 - p	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/21	COLD I/1 COLD II/3 WWFF/2	WWFF/4	
eek) Watershe	Biol. Potential Biol. Use/miles Use/miles	WWSF/21 WWSF/21	COLD III/1 COLD III/3 WWFF/2	WWFF/4	
sceola Cre	Miles	21	9	4	
out Brook (O	WBID	2601400	2632700		
WATERSHED Trout Brook (Osceola Creek) Watershed - SC08 MILES:	Stream Name	St. Croix R.	Osceola Cr.	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Wolf Creek Watershed

	Ref.	2, 3	_								
	Data Level ^k			Ŧ	Ŧ						
	Com. ⁱ	z			2						
Population:	Trend⁴/ Miles	n	1/0	9/0	U/13			1/0	N/3	U/2	
	Jse Impairment in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	HAB, FAD- 13/Mo		TEMP,HAB, SED, NUT	SED-13/Mo						
	Use Impairm Source / C Stressor ⁿ / /	HM-13/Mo		HM, CL, SB, B DAM	CL, SB -	13/Mo					
	Class ^j	ORW-13	DEF	COLDI	COLD			DEF	DEF	DEF	
S:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Μ	1/N	E/2	E/13			1/0	U/3	U/2	
SQUARE MILES:	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	FULLY/THR	FULLY	PART	PART			FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	
Polk	Integrit y Indicat or	-	-	ı	-				-	1	
COUNTIES: Polk	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF-13	WWFF/1	COLD 1/5	COLD I/1	COLD II/2	WWFF/10	WWFF/1	WWFF/3	WWFF/2	
6000	Biol. Pc Use/miles	WWSF-13	WWFF/1	COLD 1/5	COLD I/1	COLD II/2	WWFF/10	WWFF/1	WWFF/3	WWFF/2	
stershed S	Miles	13	-	2	13			-	8	2	
olf Creek Wa	WBID	2601400	2634450	2634500	2635200			2635300	2635500		
WATERSHED Wolf Creek Watershed SC09	Stream Name	St. Croix R.	Vermont Cr.	Big Rock Cr.	Wolf Cr.			Marsh Cr.	Orr Cr.	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Trade River Watershed

	Ref.	3, 4			~	_		2	1		1		7				
	Data Level ^k		H1	Н	Ξ				H1		1H						
	Com. ⁱ	Я			ď	ď		Я	Я		R		Y.				
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles	n	1/0	U/13	n	n	n	Π	U/10	n	U/2	n	6/0	U/2	n		
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ⁿ / Contribution	FAD-22/Mo		НАВ, ТЕМР	SED-51/Mo NUT	SED		HAB-14/Mo	SED-10/Mo NUT		SED-2/Mo		SED-2/Mo				
	Use Impairm Source / C Stressor ^{h /} /	ن		B DAM	CL, SB- 51/Mo	SB-2/Mo		PSB, BDAM- 14/Mo	CL, SB- 10/Mo		SB-2/Mo		CL, SB- 2/Mo				
	Class ^j	ORW	II atoo	II COFD II	COLD-14 DEF-37	III GOOD	DEF	2-430 2-0702	JBO	JEG	COLD II-2	JEE	ЭЭO	II atoo	COLD		
SQUARE MILES:	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	M	E/1	E/1	E/51	E/51	1/n		E/10	U/4	E/2	U/2	N/3	E/2	U/2		
	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	FULLY/THR	FULLY	FULLY	PART	FULLY	FULLY	PART	PART	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	UNK	
: Burnett, P	Integri ty Indica tor	-	-	-	-		1	-	-								
COUNTIES: Bumett, Polk	Poteritial Biol. Use/miles	WWSF-22	COLD II/1	COLD II/3 WWFF/10	COLDIII/14 WWFF/37	COLD III/2	WWFF/7	COLD III/3 WWFF/11	WWFF/10	WWFF/4	COLD II/2	WWFF/2	E/HHMM	COLD II/2	COLD 1/.5 LLF/1.5		
SC10	Biol. Poter Use/miles U	WWSF-22	COLD II/1	COLD II/3 WWFF/10	COLD III/14 WWFF/37	COLD III/2	WWFF/7	COLD III/ 3 WWFF/11	WWFF/10	WWFF/4	COLD II/2	WWFF/2	WWFF/3	COLD II/2	COLD I/.5 LLF/1.5		
Vatershed	Miles	22	-	13	51	2	7	41	10	4	2	2	8	2	2	25	
rade River V	WBID	2601400	2636300	2636100	2636000	2636700	2636800	2637400	2640600	2641300	2641600	2641700	2641800	2642400	2642800		
WATERSHED - Trade River Watershed SC10	Stream Name	St. Croix R.	Cold Cr.	Cowan Cr.	Trade R.	North Cr.	Logging Cr.	N. Fork Trade R.	Butternut Cr.	Hanes Cr.	S. Br. Trade R.	N. Star Cr.	Brown Brook	Lagoo Cr.	Benson Brook	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Wood River Watershed

WATERSHED - Wood River Watershed - SC11	/ood River M	Vatershed	- SC11	COUNTIES: Burnett, Polk	3: Burnett,		SQUARE MILES:				Population:			
						Biological Use ³ Support/miles								
Stream Name	WBID	Miles	Biol. Pol Use/miles	Potential Biol. Use/miles	Integri ty Indica tor	Other use/miles	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Class ⁱ	Use Impairr Source / C Stressor ^h / (Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^b / Contribution	Trend ⁴ / Miles	Com.	Data Level ^k	Ref.
St. Croix River	2601400	22	WWSF-22	WWSF-22		FULLY/THR	W	ORW	SED/22	HAB-22	S/22	ď		
Wood River	2642900	50	WWSF -14 WWFF -36	WWSF - 14 WWFF -36		PART	0/20	DEF	PSB/22, EX/10 HM/10	HAB/22, TURBO/10	U/52	ď	Ξ	
Hay Creek	2643000	ω	COLD II/1 LFF/7	COLD II/2 WWFF/6		NOT	E/1	ERW DEF/6	PSB/8,EX-8, SB, HM/8	HAB/8, TURB/8,	D/8	<u>«</u>	오	
Phantom L. Bypass	2644200	က	LFF-3	LFF-3		FULLY	0/3	DEF		FLOW/8	U/3			
Refuge Bypass	2645000	-	LFF-1	LFF-1		FULLY	1/0	DEF			L/U			
Whiskey Creek	2646600	-	LFF -1	LFF -1		FULLY	L/U	DEF			1/0			
N. F. Wood River	2647000	17	WWFF	WWFF		FULLY	1//O	DEF	PSB/17	HAB/17	U/17	٣		
Pumphouse Ditch	2647400	_	LFF -1	1- FF -1		FULLY	1/0	DEF			1/N			
Spirit Creek	2649900	11	WWFF/11	WWFF/11		FULLY	U/11	DEF			n	ď		
Pine Brook	2652800	1	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW	BDAM/1		n		H1	
East Brook	2652900	1	1/I 0700	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW	BDAM/1	HAB/1	n		Ħ	
Brant Brook	2653000	_	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW	BDAM/1	HAB/1	Π		Ŧ	
Kettle Brook	2653100	1	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW	BDAM/1	HAB/1	n		H1	
Bear Brook	2653200	1	1/1 GTOO	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW			n			
Ekdall Brook	2653300	1	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW	BDAM/1	HAB/1	Π		H1	
Iron Creek	2653700	3	WWFF/3	WWFF/3		FULLY	εn	DEF			Π			
Unnamed Creeks		35				UNK								

Streams of Clam River Watershed

	Ref.																	
	Data Level ^k	H3, B3, P3		Ξ		Ŧ	Ξ	Ŧ		нз, вз, Рз	H	Ŧ	H	H				
	Com.	<u>«</u>		ď	æ		٣			<u>د</u>				ď		ď		
Population:	Trend⁴/ Miles	99/S		1/2		6/0	8/0	6/0	U/2	S/7	S/1	S/2	U/2	0/5	U/1	0/5		
<u> </u>	nt in Miles ^g ntribution ontribution	SED/66, TEMP, HAB, NUT	HAB,TEM P/1	HAB, TEMP			SED, NUT			HAB, TEMP	HAB, TEMP	HAB, TEMP		SED/5, NUT				
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	EX,CL,SB/66, BDAM/8	BDAM/1	BDAM/2 DEV/1			PSB/8			B DAM/7	BDAM/1	B DAM/2		SB,CL/5				
SQUARE MILES:	Class ^j	COLD/18, ORW/38	COLD I/1	COLD	ERW	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	ORW	COLDI	II COFD	COLDII	DEF	DEF	DEF		
SQUARE	Assess ed M, E, U / miles	99/W	M/4	U/2	E/4	E/9	E/8	E/9	U/2	E/1 M/6	E/1	E/2	E/2	E/5	1/N	0/5		
COUNTIES: Barron, Burnett, Polk	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	PART	FULLY	THREATENED	FULLY	FULLY	PART	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	PART	PART	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	FULLY	UNK	
3: Barron,	Inte grity Indic ator																	
COUNTIES	Potential Biol. Jse/miles	WW/SF/43 COLDI/8 COLD iii/10 WW/FF/5	COLD I/4	COLD II/1	COLD II/2 WWFF	WWFF/9	COLD I/1 WWFF/7	WWFF/9	WWFF/2	COLD 1/4 COLD 11/2 WWFF/1	COLD I/1	COLD II/2	COLD II/2	WWFF/5	WWFF/1	WWFF/5		
- SC12	Biol. Pote Use/miles L	WWSF/43 COLD ii/8 COLD iii/10 WWFF/5	COLD 1/4	COLD II/1	COLD II/2 WWFF/2	WWFF/9	COLD I/1 WWFF/7	WWFF/9	WWFF/2	COLD 1/4 COLD 11/2 WWFF/1	COLD I/1	COLD II/2	COLD II/2	WWFF/5	WWFF/1	WWFF/5		
atershed -	Miles	99	4	7	4	6	ω	6	2	2	۲	2	2	2	-	2	22	
lam River Wa	WBID	2654200	2654300	2654600	2654800	2664600	2665400	2665800	2666500	2666600	2666700	2667000	2667500	2667800	2668300	2668700		
WATERSHED - Clam River Watershed - SC12	Stream Name	Clam River	Clam River S. Channel	Dody Brook	Black Brook	Gillespie Creek	Knapp Creek	Somers Creek	Maple Valley Cr.	McKenzie Creek	Little McKenzie Cr.	Mohnson Creek	McKinley Creek	Largon Creek	Lamont Creek	Sucker creek	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of North Fork Clam River Watershed

WATERSHED North Fork Clam River Watershed SC13 SQUARE MILES:	orth Fork Cla	m River W	/atershed SC1		COUNTIES: Bar	Barron, Burnett, Polk, Washburn	ς, Washbum				Population:			
						Biological Use ³ Support/miles								
Stream Name	WBID	Miles	Biol. Pot Use/miles	Potential Biol. Use/miles	Integrity Indicator	Other use/miles	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Class ^j	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^b / Contribution	ent in Miles ^g ontribution Contribution	Trend ⁴ / Miles	Com.	Data Level ^k	Ref.
N. Fk. Clam R.	2656600	41			IBI=G		M/1/2	ORW, COLD/26, DEF/15	BDAM, PSB	НАВ	U/41	ч	H2, P2, B3	
Kent Cr.	2656700	٢									1/0			
Indian Cr.	2657800	10	WWFF/7 COLD II/3	WWFF/7 COLD II/3		FULLY TH/3	כ	ORW/3 DEF/7	PSB	TURB, HAB FLOW	U/10	α.	Ŧ	
Spencer Cr.	2658600	2	WWFF/1 COLD I/1	WWFF/1 COLD I/1		FULLY	ס	ORW DEF 1			N/2	ď		
Sand Cr.	2659400	20	COLD 1/5	COLD 1/5	IBI=G	FULLY	M/1/4. E/20	ORW/	B DAM	нав, темр	S/20	ď	H2, P2, B3	
Spring Brook	2659500	4	COLD 1/4	COLD I/4		TH/1	n	ORW	BDAM	НАВ		œ	Ŧ	
Ore Creek	2635500	4	COLD II/1 WWFF/3	COLD II/1 WWFF/3		FULLY	E/4	ORW/1, DEF/3	BDAM	НАВ, ТЕМР	S/4	ď	H	
Bashaw Outlet	2662000	2	WWSF/2	WWSF/2		PART	n	DEF	BY, PSB	HAB, SED	U/2	ď		
Montgomery Cr.	2662100	9	COLD 1/1 COLD 2/3 WWSF/2	COLD I/4 WWSF/2	IBI =P	TH/3	M/1/4	ORW	PSB	SED, HAB	9/0	ď	H2, P2, B3	
Bashaw Brook	2662500	6	WWSF	WWFF/7 COLD I/2	IBI =P	FULLY	M/1/4	DEF	BDAM, SB	НАВ	6/0	ď	H2, P2, B3	
S. Fk. Clam R.	2663300	9	COLD I/4 WWFF/2	COLD I/4 WWFF/2	IBI = G	FULLY	M/1/4	ORW			9/8	Я	H2, P2, B3	
Krantz Cr.	2663700	1	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ORW			1//	Я		
Unnamed Creeks		41				UNK					U/41			

Streams of Lower Yellow River Watershed

_							_				
		Ref.									
		Data Level ^k		Ŧ							
		Com.	Я		ď	ď			ĸ	ĸ	
Population:		Trend ⁴ / Miles	U/14	1/U	U/41	21/N	E/N	1//	Z/N	Z/N	U/32
		Jse Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^b / Contribution		HAB, TEMP							
		Use Impairr Source / C Stressor ⁿ / (ВБАМ							
.;		Class	ORW	ERW	JEG	JEG	DEF	JECF	ERW	ERW	
SQUARE MILES:	Assesse	d M, E, U / miles	E/14	E/1	F/41	E/2	n	n	E/2	E/2	
	Biological Use ³ Support/miles	Other use/miles	FULLY/14	FULLY/1	FULLY/41	FULLY/17	FULLY/3	FULLY<1	FULLY2	FULLY2	UNK
COUNTIES: Burnett		Integrity Indicator									
Ö		Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF	COLD 1/1	WWSF	WWFF	WWFF	WWSF	COLD I/2	COLD I/2	
ershed SC14		Biol. Po Use/miles	WWSF	L/I GJOS	WWSF	MWFF	WWFF	MWSF	COLD 1/2	COLD 1/2	
River Wat		Miles	14	-	41	11	8	!>	2	2	32
wer Yellow I		WBID	2601400	2669500	2670300	2670400	2672900	2674300	2677300	2677800	
WATERSHED - Lower Yellow River Watershed SC14 COUNTIES:		Stream Name	St. Croix R.	Sioux Portage Cr.	Yellow R.	Loon Cr.	Culbertson Cr.	Yellow R. B W. Channel	Spring Brook	Black Creek	Unnamed Creeks

Streams of Shell Lake and Upper Yellow River Watershed

WATERSHED Shell Lake and Upper Yellow River Watershed SC15 SQUARE MILES:	ell Lake and	Upper Ye	llow River Wat	ershed SC15		COUNTIES: Bumett, Washbum	Vashbum			4	Population:			
Stream Name	WBID	Miles	Biol. Pot Use/miles	Potential Biol. Use/miles	Integrit y Indicat or	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	Assess ed M, E, U / miles	Class ⁱ	Use Impairnent in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ⁿ / Contribution	ent in Miles ⁹ ontribution Sontribution	Trend ⁴ / Miles	Com. ⁱ	Data Level ^k	Ref.
Yellow River	2670300	29	WWSF 29	WWSF	IBI=G	FULLY/29	M/1	DEF				Ж	H2, P2, B3	
Dahlstrom Brook	2678900	က	COLD I/3	COLD 1/3		FULLY/3	M/3	ERW	BDAM,PSB	SED, TEMP		ď	Ŧ	
Sawyer Creek	2679000	2	COLD 1/4	COLD I/4	IBI=P	PART	W/7	ORW	SB	FLOW,HAB		ď	H2, P2, B3	
Whiskery Creek	2680400	3												
Dago Creek	2680600	-	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		THREATENED/1	1/0	ERW	BDAM	TEMP			H1	
Beaver Brook	2681700	2	COLD I/4 WWFF/3	COLD I/6 WWFF/1	IBI=G	FULLY	W/7	ORW	PSB	TEMP		ď	H2, P2M B3	
Crystal Brook	2685500	4	COLD 1/4	COLD I/4		FULLY/4	E/4	ERW						
Unnamed Creeks		59												
Thompson Creek							Е		PSB	HAB,SED				

Streams of Upper Tamarack River Watershed

	Ref.											
	Data Level ^k							Ŧ				
	Com. ⁱ	Я	ď	ч			æ	æ		ч		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles											
	Jse Impairment in Miles ^g Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution							HAB, TEMP				
	Use Impairr Source / (Stressor ⁾ /							BDAM				
SQUARE MILES:	Class ^j	ORW	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF		ERW		
SQU	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	6/W	U/31	U/22	9/0	6/N	U/27	U/3		E/3		
COUNTIES: Burnett, Douglas	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	FULLY/9	FULLY/31	FULLY/22	FULLY/6	FULLY/9	FULLY/27	FULLY/3		FULLY/3		
SOUNTIES:	Integrit y Indicat or											
	Potential Biol. S Use/miles	6/4SWM	WWFF/31	WWFF/22	WWFF/6	WWFF/9	WWFF	II GTOO	LFF/2	COLD I/3		
atershed SC10	Biol. Pc Use/miles	WWSF/9	WWFF/31	WWFF/22	WWFF/6	WWFF/9	WWFF	LFF3		COLD I/3		
k River W	Miles	6	31	22	9	6	27	ဇ		က	19	
oer Tamaraα	WBID	2601400	2686200	2686500	2686700	2687600	2687800	2688100		2688300		
WATERSHED Upper Tamarack River Watershed SC16	Stream Name	St. Croix River	Upper Tamarack R.	Spruce River	Dingle Creek	Toad Creek	Chases Brook	Glendenning Cr.		Boyles Brook	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of St. Croix & Moose Rivers Watershed

WATERSHED St. Croix & Moose Rivers Watershed SC17 MILES:	. Croix & Mo	ose Rive	rs Watershed 5	SC17	COUNTIES	COUNTIES: Douglas, Burnett		SQUARE			Population:			
Stream Name	WBID	Mije s	Biol. Pol Use/miles	Potential Biol. Use/miles	Integrity Indicator	Biological Use ³ Support/miles 	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Class ^j	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	ent in Miles ⁹ ontribution Contribution	Trend ⁴ / Miles	Com.i	Data Level ^k	Ref.
St. Croix River	2601400	23	WWSF/23	WWSF/23		FULLY	E/23	ORW				ď		
Hay Creek	2688600	6	COLD 1/9	COLD 1/9		FULLY	E/9	ERW	PSB, SB	HAB		ď	Ŧ	
St. Croix R B N. Ch	2689100	2	WWSF/2	WWSF/2		FULLY		DEF						
Perkins Creek	2689400	7	COLD I/7	COLD I/7		FULLY	E/7	ERW				ч	H	
Moore Farm Cr.	2735800	2	COLD 1/2	COLD I/2		FULLY	E/2	ERW	BDAM	HAB		ч	H	
Clemens Cr.	2735900	3	COLD 1/2	COLD 1/2		FULLY	E/3	ERW	BDAM	HAB			H	
Rock Cr.	2736300	6	WWFF/9	WWFF/9		FULLY	n	DEF				ď		
Thompson Cr.	2736400	6	WWFF/9	WWFF/9		FULLY	n	DEF				ď		
Beaver Cr.	2736500	5	COLD II/2	COLD II/2		FULLY	D	DEF				R		
			WWFF/3	WWFF/3										
St. Croix R. B E Ch.	2736600	₹	WWSF<1	WWSF<1		FULLY	E<1	ORW						
Iron Cr.	2736700	1	LFF/1	LFF/1		FULLY	Π	DEF						
Bacon Creek	2736800	2	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/2	ERW						
Buckley Creek	2737100	4	COLD II/2	COLD II/2		FULLY	n	DEF				Я		
70000 0#000	0002826	13	WWEE/13	VAVA/EE/13		> =	=	DEF				۵		
Sheosh Creek	2738100	2 00	WWFF/8	WWFF/8		FULLY) =	DFF				: œ		
Potter Creek	2738400	2	COLD 1/2	COLD I/2		FULLY	E/2	ERW						
Moose River	2738600	19	WWSF/6	WWSF/6		FULLY	J	DEF				ď		
			WWFF/13	WWFF/13										
Arnold Creek	2738700	4	COLD I/4	COLD I/4		FULLY	E/4	ERW						
Buckety Creek	2738800	9	COLD II/2	COLD II/2		FULLY)	DEF				ď		
			COLD III/2	COLD III/2										
			WWFF/2	WWFF/2										
E.F. Moose River	2740000	4	WWFF/4	WWFF/4		FULLY	⊃	DEF						
					1		•						•	

Streams of Upper St. Croix & Eau Claire Rivers Watershed

WATERSHED Upper St. Croix & Eau Claire Rivers Watershed SC18 SQUARE MILES:	pper St. Croix	. & Eau C	Claire Rivers Wa	atershed SC18	55	COUNTIES: Bayfield, Douglas	Douglas			Population:			
	didys	() Y	Biol. Pote	Potential Biol.	Integrity	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other	Assesse	C	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹	Trend ⁴ /	-	Data	900
Stream Name	WBID	s s		Jse/miles	Indicator	use/miles	M, E, U / miles	Class	Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution	Miles	Com.	Level	Ket.
St. Croix River	2601400	14	WWSP/14	WWSP/14		FULLY	M	ORW			В		
Spring Creek	2740400	3	COLD II/3	COLD II/3		FULLY	n	DEF					
Lord Creek	2740500	2	WWFF/2	WWFF/2		FULLY	n	JEG					
Carlson Creek	2740600	2	WWFF/2	WWFF/2		FULLY	n	DEF					
Eau Claire R.	2740700	21	COLD III/12	COLD III/12		FULLY	M	JEG			ч		
			WWSF/4	WWSF/4									
	_		WWFF/5	WWFF/5									
Mulligan Creek	2742900	4	COLD III/4	COLD III/4		FULLY	n	DEF					
Lower Ox Creek	2744100	4	COLD II/1	COLD II/1		FULLY	n	DEF			ч		
			COLD III/2	COLD III/2									
			WWSF/1	WWSF/1									
Upper Ox Creek	2744800	9	9/II GTOO	COLD II/6		FULLY	n	DEF			R		
Mud Creek	2745500	3	E/II 0700	COLD II/3		FULLY	n	DEF			Ч		
Leo Creek	2747400	2	COLD 1/2.5	COLD 11/2.5		FULLY	n	JEG			А		
			COLD 11/2.5	COLD III/2.5									
Park Creek	2747800	2	COLD II/1	COLD II/1		FULLY	N	DEF			R		
			COLD III/1	COLD III/1									
Beebe Creek	2748500	2	COLD 1/2	COLD I/2		FULLY	E/2	ERW			R		
Catlin Creek	2748600	4	E/I 0700	COLD I/3		FULLY	E/4	ERW/3			R		
			COLD III/1	COLD III/1				DEF 1					
Porcupine Creek	2748700	3	LFF/3	LFF/3		FULLY	n	DEF					
St. Croix Creek	2749100	_	COLD I/1	COLD I/1		FULLY	E/1	ERW					
Unnamed Creeks		30											

Streams of Lower Namekagon River Watershed

	Ref.																			
	Data Level ^k					H					H2, P2, B3				H		Ħ			
	Com. ⁱ	ď		R		R			R		Я		R		R					
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles																			
А	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stresson ^h / Contribution					HAB, TEMP									HAB, TEMP		HAB, TEMP			
	Use Impairm Source / C Stressor ⁾ / '					BDAM									BDAM		B DAM			
SQUARE	Class ^j	ORW	ERW	DEF	DEF	ERW	DEF	DEF	DEF	ERW	DEF	DEF	DEF	ERW	DEF		ERW			
ırn	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Σ	M2	n	n	Μ	n	n	Π	E/2	M/1/4	n	n	E/1	Π		E/2			
COUNTIES: Burnett, Washburn	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	F/31	F/2	L/17	F/1	PART	F/13	F/3	F/8	F/2	F/18	F/3	F/16	F/1	F/18		F/2			
COUNTIE	Integrity Indicator										d=I8I									
SC19	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/31	COLD I/2	WWSF/17	WWFF/1	COLD II/5	WWFF/13	LFF/3	8/JJMW	COLD I/2	WWFF/18	WWFF/3	WWFF/16	COLD I/1	COLD II/13	WWFF/5	COLD 1/2	COLD III/1		
er Watershed	Biol. Po Use/miles	WWSF/31	COLD I/2	WWSF/17	WWFF/1	COLD II/5	WWFF/13	LFF/3	WWFF/8	COLD I/2	WWFF/18	WWFF/3	WWFF/16	COLD I/1	COLD 11/13	WWFF/5	COLD 1/2	COLD III/1		
agon Rive	Mile s	31	7	17	7	2	13	က	8	2	18	က	16	_	18		2	-	31	
wer Namek	WBID	2689500	2689600	2689800	2689900	2690600	2692100	2692300	2705100	2705500	2706200	2707400	2708600	2710400	2710500		2711300	2711600		
WATERSHED - Lower Namekagon River Watershed SC19 MILES:	Stream Name	Namekagon River	Dogtown Creek	Totagatic River	Barrens Brook	Fivemile Creek	Chicog Creek	Little Chicog Cr.	Webb Creek	Nelson Creek	McKenzie Creek	Rocky Ridge Cr.	Casey Creek	Christensen Cr.	Stuntz Brook		McKenzie Creek	Boyle Brook	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Totagatic River Watershed

	Ref.																							
	Data Level ^k												H2, P2, B3											
	Com.	Я		ĸ		ď	ď		ď				ď	ď			ď							
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles																							
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution																							
	Use Impairn Source / C Stressor ^h /																							
	Class ^j	DEF	ERW	JBO		ORW/2 DEF/6	DEF		DEF	J∃Q	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	JEF	JEF	Jaa	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	
Vashbum	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	Ω	E/1	D		E/8	⊃		Ω	Ω	⊃	⊃	M/1/4	⊃	n	Π	Π	ח	n)	D .	n)	כ
COUNTIES: Bayfield, Douglas, Sawyer, Washbum	Biological Use ³ Support/miles 	Ь	Π	Ш		ш	ш		Ь	Ш	Ш	Ш	ш	Ш	ш	ш	Ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	UNK
S: Bayfield, I	Integrity Indicator												IBI=P											
COUNTIE	Potential Biol. Use/miles	WWSF/63	COLD 1/1	COLD 11/3	COLD III/5	COLD I/2 WWFF/6	COLD II/1	WWFF/20	WWFF/8	WWFF/5	WWFF/5	WWFF/4	COLD III/11 WWFF/4	WWFF/7	LFF/4	LFF/4	WWFF/4	FF/4	LFF/4	WWFF/3	WWFF/4	WWFF/3	COLD III/3	
hed SC20	Biol. Pc Use/miles	WWSF/63	L/I COLD	E/II GOOD	S/III COCO	COLD 1/2 WWFF/6	COLD II/1	WWFF/20	WWFF/8	S/44MM	WWFF/5	WWFF/4	COLD III/23 WWFF/4	WWFF/7	LFF/4	FF/4	WWFF/4	FF/4	LFF/4	WWFF/3	WWFF/4	WWFF/3	COLD III/3	
er Waters	Miles	63	-	8		80	21		8	2	5	4	27	7	4	2	7	3	4	3	4	င	3	55
otagatic Riv	WBID	2689800	2693200	2694300		2695900	2697200		2697300	2697400	2698200	2698400	2699500	2699600	2701600	2702500	2702600	2702700	2703100	2703700	2704500	2704800	2704900	
WATERSHED - Totagatic River Watershed SC20 SQUARE MILES:	Stream Name	Totagatic River	Cranberry Creek	Bergen Creek		Shell Creek	Frog Creek		Little Frog Creek	Sink Creek	Black Brook	Cedar Creek	Ounce River	Snake Creek	Otter Creek	O'Hara Creek	Cole Creek	Haymaker Creek	Williamson Cr.	Cold Brook	Tag Alder Creek	W. Fk Totagatic R.	Hills Mill Creek	Unnamed Creeks

Streams of Trego Lake and Middle Namekagon River Watershed

	Ref.																								
	Data Level ^k								Ŧ						H2								H2		
	Com. ⁱ	ď	œ	ď	٣	ድ			ч			ď			œ	ď	~		٣		ď		R		œ
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles																								
H	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution		НАВ	XOT	HAB	вас,нав			НАВ						НАВ		НАВ						HAB,TEMP		
	Use Impairment in Miles' Source / Contribution Stressor ⁾ / Contribution		PSB	CM	PSB	PSB,BY			BDAM						BDAM		PSB						BDAM		
	Class ^j	ORW	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	ERW/1	DEF 4	DEF	ERW 2	DEF 17		DEF	ORW	ERW/3	DEF/5	ERW/2	DEF/2	ERW/1	DEF/8	DEF	ERW	DEF
r, Washburn	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	E/34	U/16	M/2	1/0	1/N	U/2	U/2	E/5		1/0	E/19			8/N	E/2	E/8		E/4		E/9			E/2	
COUNTIES: Sawyer, Washburn	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles		PART	PART	Ш	PART	FULLY	FULLY	PT		FULLY	ட			F	ш	ш		ш		ш			Ь	F
	Integrit y Indicat or																								
iver Watershed	Potential Biol. Use/miles		COLD III/2 WWFF/14	COLD II/2	COLD II/1	COLD III/1	WWFF/2	WWSP/2	COLD I/1	WWFF/4	COLD II/1	WWFF/4	COLD 1/2	COLD III/13	COLD II/7	COLD/2	COLD 1/3	COLD II/5	COLD I/2	WWFF/2	COLD I/1	WWFF/8	COLD II/8	COLD 1/2	WWFF/13
Namekagon R	Biol. Pote Use/miles		COLD III/2 WWFF/14	COLD II/2	COLD II/1	COLD III/1	WWFF/2	WWSP/2	COLD I/1	WWFF/4	COLD II/1	WWFF/4	COLD 1/2	COLD II/13	COLD II/7	COLD 1/2	COLD 1/3	COLD II/5	COLD 1/2	WWFF/2	COLD I/1	WWFF/8	COLD II/8	COLD I/2	WWFF/13
nd Middle	Mile s	8	16	2	-	-	2	2	5		>	19			∞	2	8		4		6		8	2	13
ego Lake ar	WBID	2689500	2712200	2712300	2713300	2713800	2714100	2714800	2715800		2716100	2716300			2716400	2717400	2717500	0	2718300		2718900		2719500	2720500	2720700
WATERSHED Trego Lake and Middle Namekagon River Watershed SC21 SQUARE MILES:	Stream Name	Namekagon River	Potato Creek	Little Mackay Cr.	Pine Brook	Westenberg Creek	Dugan Run	Veazie Creek	Whalen Creek		Earl Creek	Bean Brook			Mackay Creek	S. Fk. Bean Brook	Godfrey Creek		Little Bean	Brook	Gull Creek		Spring Creek	Spring Brook	Hay Creek

	Ref.												
	Data Level ^k												
	Com.		Y					ď	ď		ď		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles												
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^h / Contribution												
	Use Impairr Source / (Stressor ⁾ /												
	Class	DEF	ERW	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	TAL		
r, Washburn	Assesse d M, E, U / miles		E/11								3		
COUNTIES: Sawyer, Washburn	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	F	Ь		Ь	Ь	Ь	±	4	Ь	Ь		
	Integrit y Indicat or												
iver Watershed	Potential Biol. ; Use/miles	WWFF/2	COLD 1/0.5	WWFF/10.5	WWFF/2	WWFF/5	WWFF/2	COLD	WWFF/7	WWFF/1	LAL		
e Namekagon F	Biol. Pote Use/miles	WWFF/2	COLD 1/.5	WWFF/10.5	WWFF/2	WWFF/5	WWFF/2	COLD II/1	WWFF/7	WWFF/1	LAL		
nd Middle	Mile	2	11		2	2	2	-	7	1	^	54	
rego Lake a	MBID	2721400	2721700		2721800	2722900	2723900	2724300	2724400	2724700	2725300		
WATERSHED Trego Lake and Middle Namekagon River Watershed SC21 SQUARE MILES:	Stream Name	Tranus Creek	Chippanazie		Maggie Creek	Elm Creek	Flat Creek	Rainbow Creek	Spring Lake Cr.	Wheeler Brook	Bradley Brook	Unnamed Creeks	

Streams of Upper Namekagon River Watershed

	Ref.																
	Data Level ^k									H2	H2	H2			H2		
	Com."	ď	æ	Я	ĸ	æ					Я				R		
Population:	Trend ⁴ / Miles																
	Use Impairment in Miles ⁹ Source / Contribution Stressor ^b / Contribution									НАВ	HAB	HAB			HAB		
	Use Impaim Source / C Stressor ^h /										BDAM	BDAM			BDAM		
SQUARE	Class	ORW	DEF	ERW	ORW	ORW	ORW	DEF	ERW	ERW	ERW	ERW	DEF		DEF		
	Assesse d M, E, U / miles	E/33		E/2	E/4	E/2	B/3		E/2	E/3	6/3	E/3					
COUNTIES: Bayfield, Sawyer	Biological Use ³ Support/miles Other use/miles	⊢	ш	L	ட	Ľ.	Ш	L	L	T	T	⊢	L	n	Т		
COUNTIE	Integrity																
SC22	Potential Biol. Use/miles	COLD II/21 WWSF/12	WWFF	COLD 1/2	COLD 1/4	COLD I/2	COLD I/8	WWFF/2	COLD 1/2				WWFF/3		COLD II/5		
er Watershed	Biol. Po Use/miles	COLD II/21 WWSF/12	WWFF	COLD I/2	COLD I/4	COLD 1/2	8/I GTOO	WWFF/2	COLD I/2	E/I 0700	6/I GTOO	COLD 1/3	E/HHWW		COLD II/5		
agon Rive	Mile o	33	4	2	4	2	8	2	2	3	6	3	3	3	5	38	
per Namek	WBID	2689500	2725600	2726500	2727000	2728200	2729100	2729300	2730200	2731400	2731600	2731900	2733300	2734300	2735600		
WATERSHED Upper Namekagon River Watershed SC22 COL MILES:	Stream Name	Namekagon River	Smith Lake Creek	Hatchery Creek	Mosquito Brook	McDermott Brook	Big Brook	Fondeau Creek	Little Brook	Spring Creek	Cap Creek	Fivemile Creek	Taylor Creek	Jackson Creek	Castle Creek	Unnamed Creeks	

Appendix F. Outstanding Resource Waters (ORW) and Exceptional Resource Waters (ERW) Located Within the St. Croix Basin

Barron County	Portion Classified	Status
Sand Lake	All	ORW
Bayfield County	Portion Classified	<u>Status</u>
Big Brook	All	ORW
Middle Eau Claire Lake	All	ORW
Namekagon Lake	All	ORW
Namekagon River	From Namekagon Lake outlet to Sawyer Co.	ORW
Owen Lake	All	ORW
Burnett County	Portion Classified	<u>Status</u>
St. Croix River	All	ORW
Namekagon River	All	ORW
North Fork Clam River	Headwaters to CTH H	ORW
South Fork Clam River	All	ORW
Indian Creek	All	ORW
Krantz Creek	All	ORW
Spencer Creek	All	ORW
Spring Brook	All	ORW
Big McKenzie Lake	All	ORW
Big Sand Lake	All	ORW
Sand Lake	All	ORW
(T40N - R15W - Sec. 25)		
Bear Brook	All	ERW
Benson Brook	All	ERW
Brant Brook	All	ERW
Clemeng Creek	All	ERW
Dody Brook	Clam R. Flowage to town road	ERW
Dogtown Creek	All	ERW
East Brook	All	ERW
Ekdall Brook	All	ERW
Hay Creek	T42N-R15W-SE Sec. 11 to St. Croix River	ERW
Jones Creek	All	ERW
Kettle Brook	All	ERW
Montgomery Creek	Upstream from CTH H	ERW
Moore Farm Creek	All	ERW
Nelson Creek	All	ERW
Perkins Creek	All	ERW
Pine Brook	All	ERW
Rand Creek	All	ERW

Sand Creek Spring Brook (Spring Counnamed trib. to Hay County) (T42N – R15W – Sec. 13,1	reek All	ERW ERW ERW
Douglas County	Portion Classified	Status
Bardon Lake (Whitefish)	All	ORW
Bond Lake	All	ORW
Lower Eau Claire Lake	All	ORW
St. Croix River	From St. Croix flowage to Burnett	ORW
St. Cloix River	Co. line	ORW
Upper St. Croix Lake	All	ORW
Arnold Creek	All	ORW
Bacon Creek	All	ORW
Rock Creek	Town road middle T47N-R14W-Sec.20	ORW
ROCK CIEEK		OKW
	upstream to headwaters	
Polls County	Portion Classified	Status
Polk County Clam River	West edge T36N-R15W-Sec. 8 downstream	<u>Status</u> ORW
McKenzie Creek	Downstream from 0.5 mi below	ORW
WICKEHZIE CIECK	McKenzie Lake	OKW
Orr Creek	Lower 1.0 mi of stream in	ORW
Off Cicck	T37N-R15W-Sec.13	OICW
Pipe Lake	All	ORW
Sand Creek & tributaries	All	ORW
St. Croix River	All, except portion from north boundary of	ORW
	St. Croix Falls city limits to one mile below the STH 243 bridge at Osceola	
Behning Creek	All	ERW
Big Rock Creek	All	ERW
Burns Creek	All	ERW
		ERW
Knapp Creek Little McKenzie Creek	Middle T37N-R16W-Sec. 17 to Knapp Flowage All	ERW
Marquee Creek & springs	All	ERW
Peabody Creek	Lower 1.0 mile	ERW
St. Croix River	From the north boundary of St. Croix Falls city	ERW
	limits to one mile below the STH 243 bridge at	
	Osceola	
Toby Creek & springs	All	ERW
Wolf Creek	CTH G downstream 1.2 miles	ERW
Sawyer County	Portion Classified	Status
Hayward Lake	All	ORW
Namekagon River	All	ORW
•		
Nelson Lake	All	ORW
Pacwawong Lake	All	ORW
Phipps Lake	All	ORW
Bean Brook	All	ERW

St. Croix County Bass Lake	Portion Classified All	Status ORW
(T30N-R19W-Sec. 23)	All	OKW
Kinnickinnic River	Above STH 35	ORW
Perch Lake	All	ORW
St. Croix River	Between north boundary of Hudson city limits	ORW
St. Cloix River	and Polk Co. border	OKW
Annia Divor		ERW
Apple River Parker Creek	From Xcel plan below CTH I to mouth Lower 0.4	
		ERW
St. Croix River	From north boundary of Hudson city limits to	ERW
M.11 D.	Pierce Co. border	EDW
Willow River	From end of Class II portion into delta in Lake	ERW
	Mallalieu	
Washburn County	Portion Classified	<u>Status</u>
Bass Lake	All	ORW
(T40N-R10W-Sec. 17)	1111	OTCV
Beaver Brook	All	ORW
Middle McKenzie Lake	All	ORW
Namekagon River	All	ORW
S. Fork Bean Brook	All	ORW
Sawyer Creek	All	ORW
Shell Lake	All	ORW
Stone Lake	All	ORW
(T39N-R10W-Sec. 24)	All	OKW
Trego Lake	All	ORW
•	All	ERW
Chippanazie Creek tributary (T41N0R10W-Sec. 9 to Sec.		ENW
		ERW
Chippanazie Creek	From Chippanazie Lake to county line All	
Crystal Brook		ERW
Dahlstrom Brook	All	ERW
Godfrey Creek	From T39N-R10W NE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 9	ERW
C11 C1-	To S. Fork Bean River	EDW
Gull Creek	All above Gull Lake	ERW
Little Bean Brook	All	ERW
McKenzie Creek	All	ERW
Namekagon R. tributary	All	ERW
(T41N-R13W-Sec. 18)		
Shell Creek	From CTH I upstream to springs in	
	T42N-R12W-NE ¹ / ₄ SE ¹ / ₄ Sec. 22	ERW
Spring Brook	All	ERW
Whalen Creek	1.1 miles above Whalen Lake	ERW
Yellow River tributary	All	ERW
(T38N-R13W-Sec. 4)		
Yellow River tributary	All	ERW
(T39N-R12W-Sec. 31)		

Permitted Wastewater Treatment Facilities located in the St. Croix Basin Appendix G.

		III CIC OL CIOIA Dasiii	A Dasiii	
Name	County	Type	Permit No. Receiving Water	
Advanced Food Products L.L.C.	Polk	Industrial	0039781 Groundwater, and Clear Lake	i
Amani Sanitary District, Osceola	Polk	Municipal	0031861 Unnamed ditch leading to a wetland tributary to Horse Creek	
Amery Wastewater Treatment Facility Arcand Poultry Farm		Municipal Agricultural	0020125 Apple River 0059366 Groundwater	
Baldwin Dairy Balsam Lake Wastewater Treatment Facility	St. Croix Polk	Agricultural Municipal	0059102 Groundwater 0020648 Groundwater	
Burnett Dairy Cooperative, Alpha	Burnett	Industrial	0039039 Groundwater, tributary to the Wood River and the Wood River	
Centuria Wastewater Treatment Facility	Polk	Municipal	0060283 Groundwater	
Chiquita Processed Foods Clayton Wastewater Treatment Facility	St. Croix Polk	Industrial Municipal	0002836 Willow River and the Groundwater 0036706 Intermittent tributary to Beaver Brook	
Clear Lake Wastewater Treatment Facility	Polk	Municipal	0023639 Unnamed tributary to the Willow River	
Cushing Sanitary District Deer Park Wastewater Treatment Facility	Polk St. Croix	Municipal Municipal	0058904 Groundwater 0025356 Willow River	
Emerald & Glenwood Sanitary District Emerald Dairy		Municipal Agricultural	0031607 Groundwater 0059315 Groundwater	
F&A Dairy Products Inc. Forest Sanitary District	Polk St. Croix	Industrial Municipal	0054852 Groundwater 0060747 Groundwater	
Frederic Wastewater Treatment Facility	Polk	Municipal	0029254 Groundwater	
Grantsburg Wastewater Treatment Facility	Burnett	Municipal	0060429 Wood River	
Hammond Wastewater Treatment Facility	St. Croix	Municipal	0024171 Groundwater	

Hayward Wastewater Treatment	Sawyer	Municipal	0021121 Groundwater
r acinity Hudson Wastewater Treatment Eacility	St. Croix	Municipal	0024279 St. Croix River
Jennie-O Turkey Store, Inc New Richmond Farm	St. Croix	Agricultural	0056499 Groundwater
Lake Wapogasset Bear Trap Lake	Polk	Municipal	0060313 Groundwater
Luck Wastewater Treatment Facility	Polk	Municipal	0021482 Groundwater and an unnamed
Milltown Wastewater Treatment	Polk	Municipal	wedand 0024741 Groundwater
Minglewood Inc., Deer Park Minong Wastewater Treatment	Polk Washburn	Agricultural Municipal	0059358 Groundwater 0035929 Groundwater
Facility New Richmond Wastewater Trootmost Fooility	St. Croix	Municipal	0021245 Willow River
Nor Lake Osceola Wastewater Treatment	St. Croix Polk	Industrial Municipal	0057843 Groundwater 0025020 St. Croix River
Facility Richmond Sanitary District River Falls Wastewater Treatment	St. Croix Pierce	Municipal Municipal	0061069 Groundwater 0029394 Kinnickinnic River
Facility Roberts Wastewater Treatment	St. Croix	Municipal	0028835 East Basin of Twin Lakes
Schottler Family Farm Shell Lake Wastewater Treatment	St. Croix Washburn	Agricultural Municipal	0058289 Groundwater 0020095 Groundwater
Facility Siren Wastewater Treatment Facility	Burnett	Municipal	0028924 Groundwater and an unnamed
Solon Springs Wastewater Treatment	Douglas	Municipal	wedand 0061115 Groundwater
Somerset Wastewater Treatment	St. Croix	Municipal	0030252 Apple River
Spooner Wastewater Treatment Facility	Washburn	Municipal	0021067 Groundwater

0020796 St. Croix River	0035980 Groundwater	0057894 Loon Creek/St. Croix River	0060984 Apple River	0060925 Groundwater	0060640 Groundwater	0060585 Groundwater	0058939 Groundwater	none Groundwater	0028843 Drainage ditch tributary to the Clam River	0048607 Namekagon River and the Groundwater	0049191 Yellow River	0004197 Unnamed tributary to the St. Croix	0004201 St. Croix River
Municipal	Industrial	Industrial	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Agricultural	USEPA Site	Municipal	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial
St. Croix	St. Croix	Burnett	St. Croix	Washburn	Bayfield	St. Croix	Polk	Burnett	Burnett	Sawyer	Washburn	Polk	Polk
St. Croix Falls Wastewater Treatment St. Croix Facility	St. Croix Meadows, Inc.	St. Croix Tribal Fisheries	Star Prairie Wastewater Treatment Facility	Stone Lake Wastewater Treatment Facility	Telemark Lodge, Cable	Twin City West Auto/Truck Plaza	Ulrich Farms North, Inc., Dresser	USEPA Pentawood Superfund Site	Webster Wastewater Treatment Facility	WI DNR - Price Rite Remediation Project	WI DNR Gov. Tommy Thompson Fish Washburn Hatchery, Spooner	WI DNR Osceola Fish Hatchery, Osceola	WI DNR St. Croix Falls Fish Hatchery, Polk St. Croix Falls

Appendix H. St. Croix Basin Wastewater Discharge Maps

Appendix I. 303(d) Waterbodies within the St. Croix Basin

Water Body Name	County	Water Body Code	Stream Mile	Stream Mile Total Mile W/S	Impact
Cedar Lake	Polk, St. Croix	2615100		SC04	pH, nut, turbidity sed, chl
Dunham Lake	Burnett	2651800		SC11	Hg FA
Echo Lake	Barron	2630200		SC07	Hg FA
Gilmore Lake	Washburn	2695800		SC20	
Johnson Lake t40 r16w s23	Burnett	2471600		SC14	Ή
Loon Lake	Barron	2478600		SC07	
Minong Flowage	Douglas			SC20	
Minong Flowage	Washburn	2692900		SC20	Hg FA
Mud Hen Lake	Burnett	2649500		SC11	
North Lake	Barron	2630800		SC06	£
North Sand Lake t40 r15w	Burnett	2495100		SC14	Ε̈́Ε
s25					
Red Lake	Douglas	2492100		SC20	Ε̈́
Round Lake t37 r18w s27	Burnett	2640100		SC10	Ή
Scott Lake t35 r14w s16	Barron	2630700		SC06	
Silver Lake	Washburn	2496900		SC19	Ę
Spring Lake t40 r11w s25	Washburn	2498600		SC21	Hg FA
Squaw Lake	St. Croix, Pierce			SC08	
St Croix Flowage	Douglas			SC18	
Twin Lake	St Croix	2462300		SC01	pH, euthrophication
Ward Lake	Polk	2599400		SC11	Hg FA
Willow River	St. Croix	2606900	13.5-15	1.5 SC02	d.o.
Yellow Lake	Burnett	2675200		SC14	Hg FA

KEV.

 $\operatorname{Hg} \operatorname{FA} = \operatorname{Mercury} \operatorname{fish} \operatorname{advisory}$ $\operatorname{Chl} \operatorname{a} = \operatorname{chlorophyl} \operatorname{A}$ $\operatorname{DO} = \operatorname{dissolved} \operatorname{oxygen}$ $\operatorname{pH} = \operatorname{acidity}$

Appendix J. Resource References

Fago, Don. 1986. Distribution and Relative Abundance of Fishes in Wisconsin. VII. St. Croix River Basin, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. Tech Bulletin No. 159. 112p.

1990 Federal Census.

Northwest Sands Integrated Ecosystem Management Plan.

Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan, WDNR, 1999.

Safe Drinking Water Act.

The State of the Natural Resources, WI Department of Natural Resources Publication, 2000.

Groundwater: Protecting Wisconsin's Buried Treasure, DNR Publication, 1999.

A Fisheries, Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan for Wisconsin, 2001-2007.

A Strategic Plan for the Water Regulation and Zoning Program, WDNR, 1993.

The St. Croix – Water Quality Management Plan, February, 1994.

Wisconsin NPS Priority Watershed Implementation Manual, WDNR, 1998.

County Land and Water Resource Management Plans for:

Ashland/Bayfield Barron
Burnett Iron
Polk Price
Sawyer Washburn

Wisconsin Forestry's Best Management Practices for Water Quality, WDNR, 1995.

Important Health Information for People Eating Fish from Wisconsin Waters.

Non-point Source Control Plans for listed priority watersheds.

Wisconsin Lakes, WDNR.

Wisconsin Trout Streams, WDNR.

Fisheries, Wildlife and Habitat Management Plan for Wisconsin, WDNR.

Strategic Implementation Plan for the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

General Management Plan, Upper St. Croix and Namekagon rivers. July 1998.

Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway Cooperative Management Plan. June 2001.

NPS Water Resource Management Plan. (NPS 1997).

Minnesota Watermark – gauging the flow of progress. 2000-2010.

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Strategic Plan. July 1999.

Wisconsin Water Quality Assessment Report to Congress. 1999.